

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 5th Revised Sheet No. 40  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 4th Revised Sheet No. 40

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER**  
**Schedule RER**

**PURPOSE**

This Program is designed to provide non-Residential Customers a voluntary opportunity to purchase Renewable Energy, in addition to service provided through a generally available rate, from Renewable Energy sources that the Company contracts.

Following Commission approval of this Rider, the Company will endeavor to procure the Renewable Energy sources necessary to fulfill Customer requests for service under this Program. Pricing and related terms will be updated to reflect these sources.

**AVAILABILITY**

Customer accounts receiving Unmetered, Lighting, Net Metering, Time-Related Pricing, or Time-of-Use Service are ineligible for this Program while participating in those service agreements. This Program is not available for resale, standby, breakdown, auxiliary, parallel generation, or supplemental service.

Service under this Program is available on a limited and voluntary basis, at the Company's option, to non-Residential Customers currently receiving permanent electric service from the Company through Schedule SGS, MGS, LGS, LPS, SGA, MGA, LGA, or PGA, with an annual average monthly peak demand greater than 200 kW. At the Company's sole approval, Customers that have an aggregate electric load of at least 2.5 megawatts (MW) based upon peak annual demand and an average of 200 kW per account, or Governmental/Municipal Customers as established by Section 46.040, RSMo, or pursuant to Article VI, Section 15 of the Missouri Constitution and applicable enabling statutes enacted by the General Assembly thereunder, may combine separate accounts to participate in this Program.

For the initial offering of each resource tranche, customers will be enrolled and subscribed on a first-come, first-served basis until customer interest exceeds a PPA limit. If customer interest exceeds a PPA limit, participation will be allocated to each customer proportional to their expressed interest and customers may opt to be placed on the waiting list in the amount of the remainder of the full subscription request. After the initial enrollment of a tranche, customers applying but not allowed to subscribe due to Renewable Energy resource unavailability will be placed on a waiting list and may be offered the opportunity to subscribe if subscription cancellations or forfeitures occur. Customers approved for aggregation of accounts may choose to participate in part or remain on the list as a consolidated group, depending on resource availability. Separate waiting lists will be used for this Rider in each company. Participants may cancel their subscription at any time subject to any net cost of the remaining Renewable Energy for the term. Service hereunder is provided to one end-use Customer and may not be redistributed or resold.

Within any limits prescribed by the individual tariffs, the Company will combine the subscription requirements for the Company and Evergy Missouri West jurisdictions in executing the power purchase agreement(s) for the Renewable Energy resource. The Renewable Energy resource will be initially limited to a minimum total load of 100 MW and a maximum total load of 200 MW. Once obtained, the PPA will be split equally between the Company jurisdictions based on the same ratio as the expected Customer subscriptions. Once the PPA split is established, that amount will be fixed for the duration of the PPA. Any subsequent PPA established under this tariff will also be split between the jurisdictions based on the same ratio as the expected Customer subscription and similarly fixed for the duration of that PPA. The limit will be re-evaluated if or when the 200 MW limit is reached and additional subscriptions resulting from a subsequent PPA will be made available at the sole discretion of the Company. The Company must demonstrate 90% subscription at the initial PPA level for a minimum of two years before additional renewable subscriptions are offered.

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

# KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Sixth Revised Sheet No. 40A  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Fifth Revised Sheet No. 40A  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

## RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER Schedule RER

### DEFINITIONS:

For purposes of this Program the following definitions apply:

1. PARTICIPANT – The Customer, specified as the Participant in the Participant Agreement, is the eligible Customer that has received notification of acceptance into the Program.
2. PARTICIPANT AGREEMENT – The agreement between the Company and Customer, utilized for enrollment and establishing the full terms and conditions of the Program. Eligible Customers will be required to sign the Participant Agreement prior to participating in the Program. This agreement may be provided and executed electronically. A conditional Participant Agreement, between the Company and Customer, or similar, utilized for gauging customer interest in a given Resource Procurement Period will be used. These agreements may be provided and executed electronically.
3. POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT (PPA) – an agreement or contract between a resource owner and the Company for renewable energy produced from a specific renewable resource.
4. RENEWABLE ENERGY CREDITS – also known as Renewable Energy Certificates or RECs, represent the environmental attributes associated with one (1) megawatt-hour of renewable electricity generated and delivered to the power grid.
5. RENEWABLE ENERGY – energy produced from a renewable resource as defined in 4 CSR 240-20.100(1)(N) and associated with this Program. Renewable resources procured will be utilized for this program or similar voluntary, green programs.
6. RESOURCE PROCUREMENT PERIOD – the period of time in which the Company will, if the subscriptions on the waiting list warrant such effort, attempt to obtain a renewable resource to serve known renewals and the Participation Agreements queued on the waiting list. At a minimum, two Resource Procurement Periods will occur each calendar year. Each PPA offered will be represented as a new group in the Subscription Charge Pricing & Resource Specification section of this tariff. Upon the execution of a PPA associated with each resource(s) the Company shall file within 15 business days a revised tariff sheet for that resource replacing the Not-to-Exceed Price with the applicable price.
7. NOT-TO-EXCEED RESOURCE PRICE – For each PPA offered, the Not-to-Exceed Resource Price shall reflect the upper limit of the Resource Price applicable to the Resources that comprise the PPA used to solicit final enrollment. The final Resource Price will be subject to update and the Charges and Billing section of this tariff, but shall not exceed the Not-to-Exceed Resource Price.
8. SUBSCRIPTION INCREMENT (SI) – An eligible Customer may subscribe and receive energy from a renewable resource in single percentage increments, up to 100% of the Customer's Annual Usage.

# KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Fourth Revised Sheet No. 40B  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 40B  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

## RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER Schedule RER

### DEFINITIONS: (Continued)

9. SUBSCRIPTION SHARE (SS) – The proportion of the renewable resource, adjusted for the Renewable Resource Capacity Factor, allocated to the Customer to achieve the desired Subscription Increment amount. The Subscription Share is determined at enrollment and is calculated using the following formula:

$$SS = \frac{SL_{MW}}{RRC_{MW}}$$

Where,

$$SL_{MW} = \frac{AU_{MWh} \cdot SI}{8,760_{\text{hours per year}} \cdot RRC_{factor}}$$

AU = Annual Usage; the Customer's actual metered energy usage over the previous 12 monthly billing periods, if available, or Customer's expected metered energy usage over 12 monthly billing period as determined by Company.

RRC = Renewable Resource Capacity Factor; the average annual capacity of the renewable resource(s) as established by the Company.

$RRC_{factor}$  = Renewable Resource Capacity Factor; the average annual capacity factor of the renewable resource(s) as established by Company.

### ENROLLMENT:

1. The Customer must submit a completed Participant Agreement to the Company for service under this Program. In the Participant Agreement, the Customer must specify the Subscription Increment to be subscribed.
2. Customers applying for service under this Program must have an account that is not delinquent or in default at the beginning of the Resource Procurement Period and must have completed the required Participant Agreement.
3. Enrollment requests may be submitted to the Company at any time.
4. The Company will review the Participant Agreement and determine if the Customer will be enrolled into the Program.

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 40C  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 40C  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

<b>RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER</b> <b>Schedule RER</b>
--

**ENROLLMENT:** (continued)

5. In each Resource Procurement Period the Company will match as accurately as possible the combined Renewable Subscription Level of all Participants with a renewable resource, subject to availability. The minimum renewable resource to be acquired will have a capacity of 100 MW and maximum of 200 MW. The renewable resource obtained for each Subscriber group may be made up of capacity from multiple renewable resources.

**CHARGES AND BILLING:**

All charges provided for under, and other terms and conditions of, the Customer's applicable standard service classification(s) tariff shall continue to apply and will continue to be based on actual metered energy use during the Customer's normal billing cycle.

Under this Schedule RER, Customers will receive a Renewable Adjustment (RA), in the form of an additional charge or credit to their standard bill based upon the sale of the metered output of the renewable resource(s) into the wholesale market. The Renewable Adjustment will be calculated as follows:

$$RA = [RMO_{MWh} \cdot SS] \cdot [SC_{\$ \text{ per MWh}} - FMP_{\$ \text{ per MWh}}]$$

Where,

RMO = Metered output from the renewable resource at the market node.

SC = Subscription Charge; the delivered price per MWh of the renewable resource plus the Company Administration Charge of \$0.10 per MWh (RMO) for twenty-year term Participant Agreements. For all other Participant Agreements, the Company Administration Charge will be \$0.30 per MWh (RMO).

FMP = Final Market Price; the accumulation of all applicable market revenues and charges arising from or related to injection of the energy output of the renewable resource into the wholesale energy market in that calendar month at the nearest market node, divided by the actual metered hourly energy production, using the best available data from the regional transmission operator, who facilitates the wholesale marketplace, for the calendar month as of the date the Customer's Renewable Adjustment is being prepared. Alternatively, and at the Company's discretion if determined to be economic, the Company may seek to obtain the necessary transmission to deliver the energy output of the renewable resource to a local, Company market node. If this occurs, the Final Market Price will be calculated based on the accumulation of all applicable market revenues and charges inclusive of this delivery. The energy produced under this alternative will be subject to curtailment by the regional transmission operator. The Final Market Price will be rounded to the nearest cent.

# KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 40D  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 40D  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

## RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER Schedule RER

### **CHARGES AND BILLING:** (Continued)

The Renewable Adjustment may be applied up to 60 days later than the market transactions to allow for settlement and data processing.

Subscribers will be responsible for all costs recognized in the respective month regardless if they are directly associated with service received under this Rider for that month. Market revenues and charges may be adjusted to reflect net costs or revenues associated with service under the Program in prior months, for which more recent wholesale market settlement data supersedes the data that was used to calculate initial charges or credits that were assessed to participating Customers.

The Renewable Subscription Charge and the Subscription Share are to be determined at the time the Company obtains the renewable resource to satisfy the Participation Agreement.

Billing and settlement of charges under this Schedule may occur separately from the billing associated with service provided to a Customer's under the Standard Rate Schedules. The Company reserves the right to consolidate account data and process charges collectively to facilitate Customers electing to aggregate subscriptions under this Schedule.

### **TERM:**

Agreements under this Program are available for enrollment for five-year, ten-year, fifteen-year, and twenty-year terms. Customers will select the term at time of enrollment and will not be allowed to change the term once the renewable resource serving the Customer has been obtained. Customers subscribing to more than 20% of the renewable resource will be required to commit to a minimum term of ten years.

At the end of a given Participation Agreement, Subscribers will be offered an option to renew their participation prior to offering available capacity to new customers.

### **RENEWABLE RESOURCE ENERGY CREDITS:**

Renewable Energy Credits (RECs) produced by Renewable resources associated with this program will be tracked by the Company, consistent with the Customer subscriptions. RECs associated with energy obtained through this Program will be transferred to the Customer annually or at any time upon Customer request. Alternatively, and if requested, the Company will retire the credits on behalf of the Customer with all costs associated with the registration and retirement borne by the requesting Customer.

# KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 40E  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 40E  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

## RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER Schedule RER

### TRANSFER OR TERMINATION:

Participants who move to another location within the Company's Missouri service territory may request transfer of their subscription, provided the total kWh of the subscribed amount is less than the new location's average annual historical usage (actual or Company estimated). If the existing subscription level exceeds the allowed usage amount at the new location, the subscription will be adjusted down accordingly.

Participants who request termination of the Participation Agreement, or default on the Participation Agreement before the expiration of the term of the Participation Agreement, shall pay to the Company any associated costs and administration associated with termination of the subscribed renewable resource. Such termination charge may be adjusted if and to the extent another Customer requests service under this Schedule and fully assumes the obligation for the purchase of the renewable energy prior to the effective date of the contract amendment or termination; provided, however, Company will not change utilization of its assets and positions to minimize Customer's costs due to such early termination. The Participant must notify the Company in writing of their request to terminate.

If, prior to the end of the term of a given subscription, a Customer provides written notification of its election to terminate the Participation Agreement for an account covered by another Participation Agreement:

1. The Customer without penalty may transfer service to another account that is within the Company's service territory and is either (i) currently not covered by an Participation Agreement, or (ii) is covered by a Participation Agreement for only a part of its eligible usage, in either case only to the extent the consumption at the new account under (i) or the eligible unsubscribed usage at an account that had already been receiving service under (ii) is sufficient to accommodate the transfer; or
2. At Customer's written request, Company will attempt to find another interested Customer that meets Company's eligibility requirements and is willing to accept transfer of service (or that part which cannot be transferred to another Customer account) for the remainder of the term of the subscription at issue; or
3. If option (1) or (2) is not applicable as to some or all the Participation Agreement at issue, the Customer will continue to be obligated to pay for, or be eligible to receive, the Monthly Renewable Adjustment as to that part of the service that was not transferred; or
4. If option (1) or (2) is not applicable and in lieu of option iii), the Customer may terminate service for the account at issue upon payment of the Termination Fee, which is as follows: The average of the Customer's Monthly Renewable Adjustment for the preceding 12 months (or all preceding months, if less than twelve (12) times the number of months remaining in the term; if this value is less than or equal to zero (e.g., a credit to Customer), then the Termination Fee is zero, and in no event shall the Customer receive a net credit from Company for terminating service under this Rider.

# KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 40F  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 40F  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

## RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER Schedule RER

### PROGRAM PROVISIONS AND SPECIAL TERMS:

1. In procuring the Renewable Energy, the Company will ensure that Renewable Energy resources utilized under this Program are or have been placed in service after January 1, 2019.
2. Customers applying for service under this Program must have an account that is not delinquent or in default at the beginning of the Resource Procurement Period and must have completed the required Participant Agreement.
3. At enrollment, the Company will calculate the Customer's demand for the prior twelve-month period to determine eligibility. If twelve months of demand data is not available, the Company may estimate the annual demand to the nearest kW, using a method that includes, but is not limited to, usage by similarly sized properties or engineering estimates.
4. Participants may not combine loads across the jurisdictions for achieving participation limits, determination of subscription levels, or aggregated billing. Loads will not be combined across jurisdictions for the purpose of applying minimum term limits.
5. Customers that the Company, at its sole discretion, determines are ineligible will be notified promptly, after such Participant Agreement is denied.
6. Customer participation in this Program may be limited by the Company within the first come, first served structure, to balance Customer demand with available qualified Renewable Energy resources and any constraint with transmission facilities or capacity.
7. Customers who need to adjust in their commitments due to increases or decreases in electric demand may request such adjustment in writing from the Company. Efforts will be made to accommodate the requested adjustment. The Customer will be responsible for any additional cost incurred to facilitate the adjustment.
8. Any Customer being served or having been served on this Program waives all rights to any billing adjustments arising from a claim that the Customer's service would be or would have been at a lower cost had it not participated in the Program for any period of time.
9. The Company may file a request to discontinue this Program with the Commission at any time in the future. Prior to the termination, the Company will work with the participating Customer to transition them fully from the subscriptions in effect to a Standard Rate Schedule or to an alternate green power option that the Company may be providing at that time. Any Participant who cancels Program participation must wait twelve (12) months after the first billing cycle without a subscription to re-enroll in the Program.
10. All time-related terms and periods referenced within the Rider will be applied consistently across the jurisdictions as appropriate and allowed by the respective individual tariffs for this program.



# KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 40G  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 40G  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

## RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER Schedule RER

### PROGRAM PROVISIONS AND SPECIAL TERMS: (Continued)

11. The Company will file a separate tab in its Fuel Adjustment Charge (FAC) monthly reports showing the Renewable Energy Rider PPA's monthly operating data, costs, and revenues.
12. Any energy cost and net revenues (positive or negative) attributable to the undersubscribed capacity will be borne by shareholders. The reconciliation of any net revenues (positive or negative) will occur in the FAR filings.
13. The Company shall not be liable to the Customer in the event that the Renewable Energy supplier fails to deliver Renewable Energy to the market and will make reasonable efforts to encourage the Renewable Energy supplier to provide delivery as soon as possible. However, in the event that the Renewable Energy supplier terminates the Renewable Energy contract with the Company, for any reason during the term of contract with the Customers, the Company, at the election of the Customer, shall make reasonable efforts to enter into a new PPA with another Renewable Energy supplier as soon as practicable with the cost of the Renewable Energy to the Customer revised accordingly.
14. Operational and market decisions concerning the renewable resource, including production curtailment due to economic conditions, will be made solely by the regional transmission operator. These decisions could impact the market price received for the renewable resource energy output.

### REGULATIONS:

Subject to Rules and Regulations filed with the State Regulatory Commission.



**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Second **Revised Sheet No.** 40H  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.**                      First **Revised Sheet No.** 40H  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

<b>RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER</b> <b>Schedule RER</b>
--

**SUBSCRIPTION CHARGE PRICING & RESOURCE SPECIFICATIONS:**

PPA Group	Resource Capacity (MW)	Admin Cost (\$/MWh)	Not-To-Exceed Resource Price (\$/MWh)	Resource	Resource Price (\$/MWh)	Risk Premium	State	RTO
A	--	\$--	\$--	--	\$--	\$--	--	--

KANSAS CITY POWER &amp; LIGHT COMPANY

For... Missouri Retail Service Area  
Community, Town or City

Name of Issuing Corporation or Municipality

Missouri Public  
Service CommissionURBAN CORE DEVELOPMENT RIDER  
Schedule UCD

REC'D OCT 08 1998

## PURPOSE:

The purpose of this Rider is to encourage industrial and commercial businesses to develop within that portion of the Company's service territory which is bounded by the Missouri River on the north, Interstate 435 on the south and east, and State Line Road on the west. The area described above shall hereinafter be known as the "Urban Core Development Area".

## AVAILABILITY:

Electric service under this Rider is only available in conjunction with local, regional, and state governmental economic development activities where incentives have been offered and accepted to locate or expand existing facilities in the Urban Core Development Area.

This Rider is available:

- A. To Customers who locate in a new facility and effect and maintain two (2) or more permanent full-time job positions within the Urban Core Development Area. For the purpose of this Rider, a new facility shall also be defined as an existing facility within the Urban Core Development Area that has not received electric service within the last twelve (12) months.
- B. To Customers who expand existing facilities, or locate in rehabilitated existing facilities and effect and maintain the addition of two (2) or more permanent full-time job positions within the Urban Core Development Area, and where the amount of expenditure for such expanded or rehabilitated facilities shall be not less than ten (10) percent of the pre-expansion or pre-rehabilitation assessed value of such existing facilities.
- C. To Customers who expand existing facilities, or locate in rehabilitated existing facilities within the Urban Core Development Area, and where the amount of expenditure for such expansion or rehabilitation of facilities shall be not less than twenty-five (25) percent of the pre-expansion or pre-rehabilitation assessed value of such existing facilities.

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

FILED NOV 10 1998

October 8, 1998

November 10, 1998

DATE OF ISSUE month day year DATE EFFECTIVE month day year

ISSUED BY J. S. Latz Senior Vice President 1201 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo.  
name of officer title address

FORM NO. 13

P. S. C. MO. No. 7

First { Original } SHEET No. 41A  
Revised }

Cancelling P. S. C. MO. No. 7

{ Original } SHEET No. 41A  
Revised }

KANSAS CITY POWER &amp; LIGHT COMPANY

Name of Issuing Corporation or Municipality

For.. Missouri Retail Service Area

Community, Town or City  
Missouri Public

Service Commission

## URBAN CORE DEVELOPMENT RIDER

Schedule UCD

REC'D OCT 08 1998

(continued)

## AVAILABILITY: (continued)

This Rider is available only to those Customers currently served or otherwise qualified for service under the Company's SGS, MGS, LGS, LPS, SGA, MGA, and LGA schedules, including those Customers selling or providing goods and services directly to the public.

Electric service under this Rider is also available in conjunction with other applicable riders with the exception of Economic Development Rider, Schedule EDR. Customer cannot qualify for both the Urban Core Development Rider and the Economic Development Rider, Schedule EDR for the same project.

## APPLICABILITY:

Customer must complete a written application for service under this Rider within the availability period and supply detailed information prior to making a decision regarding its location in new facilities or its expanded or rehabilitated facilities.

The Company will review and must approve, on an individual project basis, the development plans of the construction, rehabilitation, or expansion of Customer's facilities to determine the qualification of Customer's projects under the provisions of this Rider. In addition the Company will assess the availability of its distribution facilities in the area of the proposed project. These facilities must have at least 30% of their capacity available in order for the proposed project to be considered for this Rider. Documentation of the Company's review will be retained for a period of five years.

Once a Customer has qualified for the incentive provisions of this Rider for an approved project, and subsequently moves or transfers this project to another location within the Urban Core Development Area, only the remaining eligible incentive provisions of the initial project, subject to 30% capacity availability, may be transferred to the moved or transferred project. No new incentive provisions will be available.

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

FILED NOV 10 1998

October 8, 1998

November 10, 1998

DATE OF ISSUE

month

day

year

DATE EFFECTIVE

month

day

year

ISSUED BY

J. S. Latz

Senior Vice President

1201 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo.

name of officer

title

address

KCPL Form 661H002 (Rev 1/97)

KANSAS CITY POWER &amp; LIGHT COMPANY

Name of Issuing Corporation or Municipality

For... Missouri Retail Service Area  
Community, Town or CityMissouri Public  
Service CommissionURBAN CORE DEVELOPMENT RIDER  
Schedule UCDREC'D OCT 08 1998  
(continued)

## APPLICABILITY: (continued)

The Company will examine each application for service under this Rider. The incentive provisions for each individual Customer's project will not exceed the annual Urban Core Development Rider incentive associated with a Customer served on the Company's SGS, MGS, LGS, LPS, SGA, MGA, or LGA schedules and whose annual peak demand and load factor are 240 kW and 50%, respectively.

Service under this Rider shall be evidenced by a contract, as shown on Sheet 41C and 41D, between the Customer and the Company. All such contracts shall be furnished to the Commission Staff and the Office of the Public Counsel, and shall be subject to the Commission's jurisdiction. The terms and conditions of these contracts shall not bind the Commission for ratemaking purposes.

## INCENTIVE PROVISIONS:

Revenue Determination:

The pre-tax revenues under this Rider from electric service to Customers' facilities qualifying under paragraphs A and B of the Availability section of this Rider shall be determined by reducing otherwise applicable charges associated with the applicable commercial or industrial rate schedules by 25% during the first contract year, 20% during the second contract year, 15% during the third contract year, 10% during the fourth contract year, and 5% during the fifth contract year. After the fifth contract year, this incentive provision shall cease. All other billing, operational and related provisions of the aforementioned rate schedules shall remain in effect.

The pre-tax revenues under this Rider from electric service to Customers' facilities qualifying under paragraph C of the Availability section of this Rider shall be determined by reducing otherwise applicable charges associated with the commercial or industrial rate schedules by 10% per year during a five year contract period. After the fifth contract year, this incentive provision shall cease. All other billing, operational and related provisions of the aforementioned rate schedules shall remain in effect.

## TERMINATION:

Failure of the Customer to meet any of the availability/applicability criteria of this Rider used to qualify the Customer for acceptance on the Rider within two (2) years of the date service under this Rider begins, or failure of the Customer to comply with the job position criteria (if applicable) at all times during the third through fifth contract years, may lead to termination of service under this Rider. If service is not terminated, the Company will maintain adequate documentation as to why service was not terminated.

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

FILED NOV 10 1998

KCPL Form 661H002 (Rev 1/97)

October 8, 1998

November 10, 1998

DATE OF ISSUE month day year DATE EFFECTIVE month day year

ISSUED BY J. S. Latz Senior Vice President 1201 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo.  
name of officer title address

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 41C  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 41C  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

## URBAN CORE DEVELOPMENT RIDER Schedule UCD

(continued)

### FORM OF CONTRACT

This Agreement is entered into as of this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_, 19\_\_\_, by and between Kansas City Power & Light Company (Company) and \_\_\_\_\_, (Customer).

#### WITNESSETH:

Whereas, Company has on file with the Public Service Commission of the State of Missouri (Commission) a certain Urban Core Development Area Rider, and;

Whereas, Customer is a new Customer, a Customer who has rehabilitated or expanded an existing facility, or has acquired additional facilities within the Urban Core Development Area, and;

Whereas, Customer has furnished sufficient information to the Company to demonstrate that its new, rehabilitated, or expanded facilities (Facilities) satisfy the Availability and Applicability provisions of the Urban Core Development Area Rider, and;

Whereas, Customer wishes to take electric service from the Company, and the Company agrees to furnish electric service to the Customer under the Urban Core Development Area Rider and pursuant to all other provisions of the tariff of the Company;

The Company and Customer agree as follows:

1. Service to the Customer's Facilities located at (address) \_\_\_\_\_, (city) \_\_\_\_\_, (state) \_\_\_\_\_, (county) \_\_\_\_\_ shall be pursuant to the Urban Core Development Area Rider, all other provisions of the Company's rate schedules and General Rules and Regulations Applying to Electric Service, as may be in effect from time to time and filed with the Commission.

2. Customer further acknowledges that this Agreement is not assignable voluntarily by Customer, but shall nevertheless inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Customer's successors by operation of law.

3. Customer acknowledges that all information provided to the Company for the purpose of determining whether the Customer is eligible for service under the Urban Core Development Area Rider shall be retained by the Company, and shall be subject to inspection and disclosure under Chapters 386 and 393, RSMo 1986, as amended from time to time. Should the Customer designate any of such information as proprietary or confidential, Company shall notify Customer of any request for inspection or disclosure, and shall use good faith efforts to secure an agreement or Commission order protecting the proprietary or confidential nature of such information.

DATE OF ISSUE: March 15, 2003  
ISSUED BY: William H. Downey  
President

DATE EFFECTIVE: April 15, 2003  
1201 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo. 64106

FORM NO. 13

P. S. C. MO. No. 7

First { Original } SHEET No. 41D  
Revised

Cancelling P. S. C. MO. No. 7

{ Original } SHEET No. 41D  
Revised

KANSAS CITY POWER &amp; LIGHT COMPANY

Name of Issuing Corporation or Municipality

For Missouri Retail Service Area  
Community, Town or CityMissouri Public  
Service CommissionURBAN CORE DEVELOPMENT RIDER  
Schedule UCDREC'D OCT 08 1998  
(continued)

## FORM OF CONTRACT

(Continued)

4. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Missouri (regardless of conflict of law provisions), and by the orders, rules and regulations of the Commission as they may exist from time to time. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as divesting, or attempting to divest, the Commission of any rights, jurisdiction, power or authority vested to it by law.

In witness whereof, the parties have signed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

KANSAS CITY POWER &amp; LIGHT COMPANY

By \_\_\_\_\_

KCPL Form 861H002 (Rev 1/97)

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

FILED NOV 10 1998

October 8, 1998

November 10, 1998

DATE OF ISSUE month day year DATE EFFECTIVE month day year

ISSUED BY J. S. Latz Senior Vice President 1201 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo.  
name of officer title address

Cancelling P. S. C. MO. No. 6 All previous sheets

Original } SHEET No.  
Revised }

KANSAS CITY POWER &amp; LIGHT COMPANY

For Missouri Retail Service Area  
Community, Town or City

Name of Issuing Corporation or Municipality

RECEIVED

PROMOTIONAL PRACTICES  
GENERAL

JUL 5 1996

## 1.0 ELECTRIC TECHNOLOGIES:

MISSOURI  
Public Service Commission

Kansas City Power & Light Company will promote the installation and use of electric technologies by all customers throughout the year in order to help customers realize the overall benefits of the various electric technologies available.

## THE COMPANY WILL:

1. Enlist the support of manufactures, equipment dealers, electricians, distributors and related sales allies to provide and install electric technologies.
2. Advertise benefits of electricity through various media throughout the year.
3. During special programs KCPL ads may include listing of participating sales allies.
4. In a limited way share in the cost of dealer equipment advertising during special campaigns with KCPL participation limited to 50% of the cost when KCPL is identified as a participant in the ad.
5. Offer to include dealer advertising as a part of KCPL ads if the dealer pays for the extra cost.
6. Supply copies of Company ads for use by sales allies relieving them of preparation costs and allowing them to tie in with KCPL's effort for maximum effectiveness.
7. Hold meetings with participating sales allies to enlist support, explain KCPL promotions, train and educate personnel.
8. Provide training for customers in electric technologies and energy efficiency.
9. Use appropriate monitoring devices to allow for the evaluation of electric technology programs.
10. Participate with other utilities, manufacturers, distributors and contractors in advertising campaign focusing on awards presented to customers, designers, and contractors who install efficient lighting in new or remodeled buildings. Advertising or publicity costs including awards not to exceed 50% of the total cost.

FILED

JUL 9 1996

94 - 199

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

DATE OF ISSUE July 5, 1996

month day year

DATE EFFECTIVE July 9, 1996

month day year

ISSUED BY S. W. Catron  
name of officerVice President  
title1201 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo.  
address



**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 4th Revised Sheet No. 43  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 3rd Revised Sheet No. 43  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**PROMOTIONAL PRACTICES  
INCOME-ELIGIBLE WEATHERIZATION  
Schedule IEW**

**PURPOSE**

This voluntary program is intended to assist residential customers in reducing their energy usage by weatherizing the homes of qualified customers.

**AVAILABILITY**

This program is available beginning on January 1, 2016 to any customer currently receiving service under any residential rate schedule, and who also meets the additional customer eligibility requirements defined in the agreement between Evergy (Company) and the Social Service Agency.

**PROGRAM PROVISIONS**

The program will be administered by any Missouri-based Social Service Agencies that are directly involved in qualifying and assisting customers under this program.

Company funds provided to Missouri-based Social Service Agencies under this tariff are not subject to the weatherization guidelines of the United States Department of Energy, and may be utilized by agencies for necessary upgrades to allow for weatherization of properties, such as hazardous or health concerns; regardless of date-last weatherized considerations, as long as they satisfy Company established guidelines.

Company funds cannot be used for administrative costs except those incurred by the Social Service Agency that are directly related to qualifying and assisting customers under this program. The total amount of reimbursable fees, to include administrative fees and program direct service fees, shall not exceed 30% of the total program funds that are utilized by the Social Service Agency within a program year. Allowable reimbursable fees shall be defined in the agreement between Evergy and the Social Service Agency which may include, but not limited to marketing, employee training, new hires and/or maintaining existing employees to perform weatherization services.

At the end of each program year, Company will utilize the existing rollover process for unspent funds.

The total amount of grants offered to a qualifying customer will be defined in the agreement between Evergy and the Social Service Agency using established criteria for Income-Eligible Weatherization. The average expenditure per customer in each program year is not subject to the Adjusted Average Expenditure Limit for weatherization determined by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) that is applicable for the month that the weatherization is completed.

Agency funding allocations are listed on Evergy's website, [www.evergy.com](http://www.evergy.com).

**CUSTOMER ELIGIBILITY**

The Social Service Agency will determine an Applicant's eligibility for Income-Eligible Weatherization using the following criteria: the customer meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the U.S. DOE guidelines, or may elect to use the U.S. Department of Health & Human Services (HHS) LIHEAP criteria of state-median income. In addition, applicant must meet other eligibility requirements defined in the agreement between Evergy and the Social Service Agency.

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43A  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7  ☒ Original Sheet No. 43A  
☐ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43B  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 ☒ Original Sheet No. 43B  
☐ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

## PROMOTIONAL PRACTICES PROGRAMS

(continued)

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

DATE OF ISSUE: March 16, 2009  
ISSUED BY: Chris Giles  
Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: April 15, 2009  
1201 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo. 64106

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JE-2009-0657

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Second **Revised Sheet No.** 43C  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43C  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

Issued: September 8, 2015  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~October 8, 2015~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2014-0370; YE-2016-0078

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 43D  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43D  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>Fifth</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Original	Sheet No. <u>43E</u>
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised	
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>Fourth</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Original	Sheet No. <u>43E</u>
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised	
			For	<u>Missouri Retail Service Area</u>

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 43E.1  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43E.1  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533



# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 43F  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43F  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 43G  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43G  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Fifth ☐ Original Sheet No. 43H  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Fourth ☐ Original Sheet No. 43H  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Fifth ☐ Original Sheet No. 43I  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Fourth ☐ Original Sheet No. 43I  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Third ☐ Original Sheet No. 43I.1  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 43I.1  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>First</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Original	Sheet No. <u>43I.2</u>
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised	
Cancelling P.S.C.	<u>7</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Original	Sheet No. <u>43I.2</u>
			<input type="checkbox"/> Revised	
			For	Missouri Retail Service Area

---

Reserved for future use.

---

DATE OF ISSUE: January 16, 2013  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Senior Director

DATE EFFECTIVE: ~~February 15, 2013~~ <sup>January 26, 2013</sup>  
Kansas City, MO

Filed  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2012-0174; YE-2013-0325

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43J  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 ☒ Original Sheet No. 43J  
☐ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533



# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43K  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 ☒ Original Sheet No. 43K  
☐ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 43L  
☒ Revised  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43L  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 43M  
☒ Revised  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43M  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43N  
☒ Revised  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7  ☒ Original Sheet No. 43N  
☐ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43O  
☒ Revised  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7  ☒ Original Sheet No. 43O  
☐ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 43P  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43P  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43Q  
☒ Revised  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 ☒ Original Sheet No. 43Q  
☐ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533



# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43R  
☒ Revised  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 ☒ Original Sheet No. 43R  
☐ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43S  
☒ Revised  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 ☒ Original Sheet No. 43S  
☐ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 43T  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43T  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 43U  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43U  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 43V  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43V  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>Second</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Original	Sheet No. <u>43W</u>
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised	
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>First</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Original	Sheet No. <u>43W</u>
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised	
			For	<u>Missouri Retail Service Area</u>

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 43X  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43X  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second ☐ Original Sheet No. 43Y  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43Y  
☒ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533



# KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Fourth Revised Sheet No. 43Z  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 43Z  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

## ECONOMIC RELIEF PILOT PROGRAM Schedule ERPP

### PURPOSE

The Economic Relief Pilot Program (ERPP) offered by the Company provides an opportunity to relieve the financial hardship experienced by some of our customers. Through this pilot we shall endeavor to insure this program is a valuable and viable program for customers.

### APPLICATION

This ERPP is applicable to qualified customers for residential service billed under Schedule R. The ERPP will, on a pilot basis, provide participants with a fixed credit on their monthly bill (ERPP credit), for a period up to 12 months from the billing cycle designated by the Company as the participant's first month until the billing cycle designated as the participant's last for ERPP. At the end of the 12 month period, a customer may reapply to participate further in the program through the term of the pilot program.

### DEFINITIONS

- Qualified Customer – A Customer receiving residential service under Schedule R, who is classified as low-income by the Missouri Department of Social Service criteria, and whose annual household income is no greater than 200% of the federal poverty level, as established by the poverty guidelines updated periodically in the Federal Register by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the authority of 42 U.S.C. 9902 (2).
- Applicant – A Qualified Customer who submits an ERPP application form for the ERPP credit.
- Participant – An Applicant who agrees to the terms of the ERPP and is accepted by the Company.
- Program Funds – Annual ratepayer funding for the ERPP is \$630,000. Ratepayer funding shall be matched dollar for dollar by the Company. The \$1,260,000 annual sum of ratepayer funding and Company matching funds shall be the "program funds".
- Agencies – The social service agencies serving the Company's service territory that qualify and assist ERPP customers pursuant to written contract between the Company and the Agencies.

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0235

Issued: May 9, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: June 8, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

# KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 43Z.1  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 43Z.1  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

## ECONOMIC RELIEF PILOT PROGRAM Schedule ERPP

### AVAILABILITY

Service under this rate schedule shall be available to participants in the Company's service area limited to the available funds and who satisfy the following eligibility requirements:

- (1) Participant must be a customer receiving residential service under the Company's Schedule R.
- (2) Participant's annual household income must be verified initially, and annually thereafter, as being no greater than 200 percent (200%) of the federal poverty level.
- (3) Participants who have outstanding arrearages will enter special pay agreements as mutually agreed to by both the Participant and the Company.
- (4) Participants must provide, via an interview or questionnaire, information related to their energy use and program participation. Any information provided in these interviews or questionnaires that is later made public will not be associated with the participant's name.
- (5) Any provision of the Company's rules and regulations applicable to the Company's Schedule R customers will also apply to ERPP participants.
- (6) Participants will not be subject to late payment penalties while participating in the program.

### ENERGY ASSISTANCE

- (1) Participants who have not previously completed an application for a LIHEAP ("Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program") grant agree to apply for a LIHEAP grant when such grants become available. The Company, through the Agencies, shall assist ERPP participants with completion of LIHEAP application forms when such assistance is requested.
- (2) Applicants agree to apply for any other available energy assistance programs identified by the Company.

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0235

## KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 43Z.2  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 43Z.2  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

### ECONOMIC RELIEF PILOT PROGRAM Schedule ERPP

#### CREDIT AMOUNT

Participants shall receive the available ERPP credit for so long as the participant continues to meet the ERPP eligibility requirements and reapplies to the program as required.

Participants shall receive the ERPP credit in the amount of each participant's average bill for the most recent 12 months bills, not to exceed \$65 per month. The credit amount will be determined by the Company at the time of enrollment.

#### DISCONTINUANCE AND REINSTATEMENT

The Company will discontinue a participant's ERPP credit for any of the following reasons:

- (1) If the Company, through the Agencies, determines the participant no longer meets the eligibility requirements set forth in this tariff.
- (2) If the participant submits a written request to the Company asking that the ERPP credit be discontinued.
- (3) If the participant does not conform to the Company's rules and regulations as approved by the Missouri Public Service Commission, and as a result the participant has Schedule R service discontinued.

Reinstatement of the ERPP credit following discontinuance in the above circumstances and after the participant again meets the eligibility requirements will be at the discretion of the Company.

#### MISAPPLICATION OF THE ERPP CREDIT

Providing incorrect or misleading information to obtain the ERPP credit shall constitute a misapplication of the ERPP credit. If this occurs the Company may discontinue the ERPP credit and rebill the account for the amount of all ERPP credits received by the participant. Failure to reimburse the Company for the misapplication of the ERPP credits may result in termination of customer's electric service pursuant to the Company's rules and regulations. However, nothing in this experimental tariff shall be interpreted as limiting the Company's rights under any provisions of any applicable law or tariff.

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0235

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Second **Revised Sheet No.** 43Z.3  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43Z.3  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

<p><b>ECONOMIC RELIEF PILOT PROGRAM</b> <b>Schedule ERPP</b></p>
--

**OTHER CONDITIONS**

The ERPP program has been designed so that the Company neither profits from nor incurs losses as a result of offering this experimental program.

Costs of administering the program, including those costs charged by the Agencies, shall be paid from the program funds.

The Company will gather and maintain participant data on usage, arrears, payments and other relevant factors to be used in the evaluation of the program.

The Company shall make non-confidential data, as well as any and all program evaluations that are conducted, available to the parties.

The pilot program may be evaluated in any Company rate or complaint case. The evaluation shall be conducted by an independent third party evaluator under contract with the Company, that is acceptable to the Company, Commission Staff and the Public Counsel. The costs of the evaluator shall be paid from the program funds.

If any program funds in excess of actual program expenses remain at the end of the ERPP program, they shall be made available for future ERPP expenditures until exhausted.

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0235

Issued: May 9, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: June 8, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AA  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 43AA  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AB  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 43AB  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AC  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 43AC  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AD  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 43AD  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105



**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AE  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 43AE  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AF  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 43AF  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AG  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 43AG  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AH  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 43AH  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43AI  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 ☒ Original Sheet No. 43AI  
☐ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533

# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First ☐ Original Sheet No. 43AJ  
☒ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 ☒ Original Sheet No. 43AJ  
☐ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

DATE OF ISSUE: June 6, 2014  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 6, 2014  
Kansas City, MO  
**FILED**  
**Missouri Public**  
**Service Commission**  
**EO-2014-0095, YE-2014-0533**

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AK  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 43AK  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AL  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 43AL  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105



**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AM  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 43AM  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AN  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 43AN  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Second **Revised Sheet No.** 43AO  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AO  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Second **Revised Sheet No.** 43AP  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AP  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 First **Revised Sheet No.** 43AQ  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 43AQ  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

--

**Reserved for Future Use**

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2016-0285; YE-2017-0270

Issued: June 26, 2017  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 26, 2017  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 3rd Revised Sheet No. 44  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 2nd Revised Sheet No. 44

For Missouri Retail Service Area

PRIVATE UNMETERED LED LIGHTING SERVICE Schedule PL
---

**AVAILABILITY**

For unmetered lighting service for private entrances, exits, yards, driveways, streets, alleys, walkways and other all-night outdoor private areas on existing Customer's premises. Not available for municipal street lighting or for temporary service. Customers will be required to sign an Application for Private Area Lighting Service Agreement before service will be provided.

**RATE: 1ALLA, 1ALLE****1. Base Charge:**

The monthly rate for each private lighting unit installed using existing secondary circuits is as follows:

		<u>kWh/Mo</u>	<u>Rate/Mo</u>
4,500 Lumen LED (Type A - PAL)	(L45AP)	11	\$11.30
8,000 Lumen LED (Type C - PAL)	(L80CP)	21	\$14.70
14,000 Lumen LED (Type D - PAL)	(L14DP)	39	\$19.37
10,000 Lumen LED (Type C - FL)	(L10CF)	27	\$14.70
23,000 Lumen LED (Type E - FL)	(L23EF)	68	\$26.70
45,000 Lumen LED (Type F - FL)	(L45FF)	134	\$51.92

Lumens for LED luminaires may vary  $\pm 12\%$  due to differences between luminaire suppliers.

**2. Additional Charges:**

Optional Equipment: The following rates for Optional Equipment may be added to the rate for basic installation.

If an extension of the Company's secondary circuit or a new circuit is required either on or off the Customer's premises to supply service hereunder at the location or locations desired on the Customer's premises, the above monthly rate shall be increased as follows:

Each 30-foot metal pole installed	(SP30)	\$5.12
Each 35-foot metal pole installed	(SP35)	\$5.58
Each 30-foot wood pole installed	(WP30)	\$6.85
Each 35-foot wood pole installed	(WP35)	\$7.05
Each overhead span of circuit installed	(SPAN)	\$4.07
Optional Breakaway Base (for metal pole only)	(BKWY)	\$3.42

If the installation of additional transformer facilities is required to supply service hereunder, the above monthly rate shall be increased by a charge equal to one and three-fourths percent ( $1\frac{3}{4}\%$ ) of the Company's total investment in such additional transformer facilities.

If the Customer requires underground service, the Customer will be responsible for installing all underground duct work in conformance with Company specifications and the Company will be responsible for installing cable and making the connection to Company facilities. There will be an additional \$3.70 per month charge for each underground lighting unit served up to a maximum of 300 feet of underground conduit per lighting unit (U300).

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
 Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 1st Revised Sheet No. 44A  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7  Original Sheet No. 44A  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**PRIVATE UNMETERED LED LIGHTING SERVICE**  
**Schedule PL**

**BILLING**

The charges for service under this schedule shall appear as a separate item on the Customer's regular electric service bill.

**TERM**

The minimum initial term under this rate schedule shall be one year for the LED Luminaire. However, if the private lighting installation requires a wood pole or the installation by the Company of additional transformer facilities, the Customer shall be required to execute a service agreement with an initial term of three years. If the Customer wants a metal pole installed, the Customer shall be required to execute a service agreement with an initial term of five years.

**UNEXPIRED CONTRACT CHARGES**

If the contracting Customer terminates service during the initial term of the agreement, and a succeeding Customer does not assume the same agreement for private lighting service at the same service address, the contracting Customer shall pay to the Company unexpired contract charges equal to the monthly rate times the number of remaining months in the contract period.

**REPLACEMENT OF UNITS**

The Company has the right to replace existing fixtures in need of repair or replacement (or on poles in need of repair or replacement) with equivalent Light Emitting Diode (LED) luminaires. Customers will be given the opportunity to decline the replacement and remove the fixture entirely.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

- A. The Customer shall provide, without cost to the Company, all permits, consents, or easements necessary for the erection, maintenance, and operation of the Company's facilities.
- B. The Company reserves the right to restrict installations served under this schedule to areas easily accessible by service truck.
- C. All facilities required for service under this schedule will be furnished, owned, installed and maintained by the Company in accordance with the presently effective Construction Standards of the Company.
- D. Extension of the Company's secondary circuit under this schedule more than one pole and one span of wire for service hereunder to any Customer is subject to prior study and approval by the Company.
- E. The Company will not be obligated to patrol to determine outages or required maintenance of the facilities used for service under this schedule. Upon notification of any outage or required maintenance of facilities used hereunder, the Company will restore normal service as soon as practicable but only during regularly scheduled working hours. No reduction in billing shall be allowed for any outage of less than ten working days after notification of Company.

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64015

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 1st Revised Sheet No. 44B  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7  Original Sheet No. 44B

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**PRIVATE UNMETERED LED LIGHTING SERVICE**  
**Schedule PL**

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS** (continued)

- F. Upon receipt of written request from the Customer, the Company will, insofar as it may be practicable and permissible, relocate, replace or change its non-lighting facilities used or to be used in rendering service to the Customer under this schedule, provided the Customer agrees in writing to reimburse the Company upon being billed for the Company's cost so incurred.
- G. If a Customer who has agreed to a specific lighting unit, requests a change to a different lighting unit during the initial term of the contract, the Customer shall pay the labor cost for the removal of the existing unit and the Base Charge for the new unit shall be applicable thereafter.
- H. Company shall select style and make of lighting facilities provided within each type system for which rates are listed. Lighting will not be installed on poles or structures not owned or leased by Company.

**OPERATING HOURS**

Unless otherwise stated, luminaires operate each and every day of the year from about one-half hour after sunset to about one-half hour before sunrise, approximately 4100 hours per year.

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT**

Fuel Adjustment Clause, Schedule FAC, shall be applicable to all customer billings under this schedule.

**TAX ADJUSTMENT**

Tax Adjustment Schedule TA shall be applicable to all customer billings under this schedule.

**REGULATIONS**

Subject to Rules and Regulations filed with the State Regulatory Commission.

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64015

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104



**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 11th Revised Sheet No. 45  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 10th Revised Sheet No. 45

For Missouri Retail Service Area

OFF-PEAK LIGHTING SERVICE Schedule OLS
---

**AVAILABILITY**

For metered, secondary voltage, electric outdoor lighting service solely to a municipality or governmental entities for purposes of enhancing security and/or illuminating streets, parks, athletic fields, parking lots, or other outdoor facilities. At the Company's discretion, the metering requirement may be eliminated where it is impractical or difficult to install and read meters. Usage for unmetered lights will be estimated using wattage ratings and hours usage. The lamps served under this schedule must be controlled with a photo-electric cell or other positive controlled device which restricts service to non-daylight hours. Governmental entities qualifying for service under this schedule include departments, agencies, and subdivisions of the United States, the State of Missouri, counties, municipalities, and school districts.

Service to privately-owned lights or Company-owned street lights shall not be supplied under this schedule. Standby, back-up, supplementary, temporary, or seasonal service shall not be supplied under this schedule.

**TERM OF CONTRACT**

Contracts under this schedule shall be for a period of not less than one year from the effective date thereof.

**RATE, 10LSL**

- 1.0 The Customer will pay a monthly charge for each lamp based upon the nominal rating in watts and the type of lamp. The monthly charges for high-pressure sodium and metal halide lamps are shown as follows:

	Nominal Rating in Watts	Energy Blocks (kWh)	Energy Block Price per kWh
1.1	1 - 99	Total Watts X MBH X BLF ÷ 1000	\$0.08404
1.2	100 - 149	First 100 Watts X MBH X BLF ÷ 1000 Excess over 100 Watts X MBH X BLF ÷ 1000	\$0.08404 \$0.07863
1.3	150 - 249	First 100 Watts X MBH X BLF ÷ 1000 Next 50 Watts X MBH X BLF ÷ 1000 Excess over 150 Watts X MBH X BLF ÷ 1000	\$0.08404 \$0.07863 \$0.07591
1.4	250 - 399	First 100 Watts X MBH X BLF ÷ 1000 Next 150 Watts X MBH X BLF ÷ 1000 Excess over 250 Watts X MBH X BLF ÷ 1000	\$0.08404 \$0.07591 \$0.06913
1.5	400 and Above	First 100 Watts X MBH X BLF ÷ 1000 Next 300 Watts X MBH X BLF ÷ 1000 Excess over 400 Watts X MBH X BLF ÷ 1000	\$0.08404 \$0.06913 \$0.06913

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
 Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 11th Revised Sheet No. 45A  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 10th Revised Sheet No. 45A

For Missouri Retail Service Area

OFF-PEAK LIGHTING SERVICE Schedule OLS
---

**RATE, 10LSL (continued)**

- 2.0 The monthly charges for all types of lamps other than high-pressure sodium or metal halide are shown as follows:

<u>Nominal Rating in Watts</u>	<u>Energy Blocks (kWh)</u>	<u>Energy Block Price per kWh</u>
2.1 All Wattages	Total Watts X MBH X BLF ÷ 1000	\$0.08404

**Definitions**

- 1) MBH = Monthly Burning Hours (4100 hours divided by 12). Lamps served under this rate schedule are assumed to burn 4100 hours per year.
- 2) BLF = Ballast Loss Factor, which is 1 plus the manufacturer's published ballast loss percentage (expressed as a decimal fraction) for the installed unit.

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT**

Fuel Adjustment Clause, Schedule FAC, shall be applicable to all customer billings under this schedule.

**TAX ADJUSTMENT**

Tax Adjustment Schedule TA shall be applicable to all Customer billings under this schedule.

**REGULATIONS**

Subject to Rules and Regulations filed with the State Regulatory Commission.

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

# KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Fourth

Revised Sheet No. 46

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Third

Revised Sheet No. 46

For Missouri Retail Service Area

## SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC REBATE PROGRAM Schedule SR

393.1670 RSMo (2019-2023)

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this Solar Photovoltaic Rebate Program (Schedule SR or Program) is to implement the solar rebate established through §393.1670 RSMo and to establish the terms, conditions and procedures which the Company will rely on in accepting rebate applications and authorizing rebate payments to eligible participants for a qualifying solar electric system.

### AVAILABILITY

Except as otherwise provided herein, the Program is available to any Customer that qualifies as a Customer-Generator under Schedule NM, the Company's Net Metering Interconnection Agreement tariff, Schedule PG, the Company's Parallel Generation tariff, or under any other facilities interconnection agreement and is currently receiving service under any generally available retail rate schedule. Funds for the Program will be limited by the Company based on the limits of §393.1670, RSMo, and Schedule NM or Schedule PG.

Details concerning the current Rebate Offer levels are posted on the Company's website at [www.kcpl.com](http://www.kcpl.com) and will be updated monthly.

Retail customers (customer) of Company are eligible for the solar rebate with the following limitations and conditions:

1. The customer must be an active account on the Company's system.
2. The System must be permanently installed on the customer's premise.
3. The customer must declare the installed System will remain in place on the account holder's premise for a minimum of ten (10) years.
4. The solar modules and inverters shall be new equipment and include a manufacturer's warranty of ten (10) years.
5. Customers who seek to install and interconnect Solar Electric Systems may be eligible to receive a rebate based on the size of the new or expanded system up to a maximum of twenty-five (25) kilowatts (kW) per residential account and up to a maximum of one hundred fifty (150) kW per non-residential account.
6. The System or expansion of an existing System must not become operational until after December 31, 2018 and must become operational on or before December 31, 2023.
7. The System shall meet all requirements of either: a) Net Metering Interconnection Application Agreement, Schedule NM or b) Parallel Generation Contract Service, Schedule PG or c) a Company provided facilities interconnection agreement.
8. The system must include a "Grid Support Utility Interactive Inverter" or inverters from Go Solar California's approved list.
9. The System must be situated in a location where a minimum of eighty-five percent (85%) of the solar resource is available to the System.

### DEFINITIONS

Business Social Service Program - non-profit businesses that receive general electric service and are primarily used for low-income public social services such as food banks, food pantries, soup kitchens, homeless shelters, employment services, worker training, job banks and child care or otherwise determined by the Company.

Completion Requirements – All System installation and final documentation requirements as defined on Company's website [www.kcpl.com](http://www.kcpl.com) for an Interconnection Application and Solar Rebate Application provided to Company including but not limited to the System installation date, all required signatures, approval of the local inspection authority having jurisdiction (if applicable), and System photo(s).

Issued: August 27, 2018

Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

FILED

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

EE-2019-0056; JE-2019-0027

Effective: October 15, 2018

1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

# KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Fifth Revised Sheet No. 46A  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Fourth Revised Sheet No. 46A  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

## SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC REBATE PROGRAM Schedule SR (continued)

### DEFINITIONS (continued.)

Interconnection Application – Section A. through Section H. where applicable in the “Net Metering Interconnection Application Agreement” of schedule NM which can be obtained from Company’s website [www.kcpl.com](http://www.kcpl.com).

Operational Date – The date that the Company installs a bi-directional meter and/or permits parallel operation of the System with Company’s electrical distribution system in accordance with Company’s Net Metering Agreement or Parallel Generation Agreement and respective tariffs.

Qualification Date – The date and time that determines a customer’s relative position in the Reservation Queue and is recorded when all Solar Rebate Application information has been entered into the online portal and the Solar Rebate Application is accepted by Company. The Qualification Date for paper or email copies of Solar Rebate Application information received by Company will be based on when the information is manually entered by Company into the online portal.

Rebate Offer – Company’s written communication to customer, by letter or email, confirming that solar rebate funding is available for a Solar Rebate Application submitted by customer.

Reservation Queue – The list of all accepted Solar Rebate Applications that have been received by Company which have not received a Rebate Offer and have not expired and have not been paid a Solar Rebate.

Solar Rebate Application – Basic customer and System information necessary to receive approval of a Rebate Offer from Company as defined on Company’s website [www.kcpl.com](http://www.kcpl.com) provided to Company including but not limited to accurate account number, name and service address matching customer billing information, all fields of the Solar Rebate Application, and for accounts not receiving service under a residential rate, a taxpayer information form from the customer.

System – Qualifying solar electric system.

### REBATE RATE SCHEDULE

Subject to the Availability and other provisions of this Program, Systems will be eligible for a solar rebate according to the following schedule:

Application Received on or After:	Operational:	Rebate Rate per Watt
October 15, 2018	June 30, 2019 or before	\$0.50
October 15, 2018	July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2023	\$0.25
October 15, 2018	January 1, 2024 or after	\$0.00

If a customer has satisfied all of the System Completion Requirements by June 30th, 2019 or by December 31, 2023, but the Company is not able to complete all of the Company’s steps needed to establish an Operational Date on or before the respective dates, the rebate rate will be determined based on the date the Completion Requirements were met by customer. If it is subsequently determined that the customer or the System did not satisfy all Completion Requirements on or before the respective date, the rebate rate will be determined based on the Operational Date.

# KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 46B  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 46B  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

## SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC REBATE PROGRAM Schedule SR (continued)

### REBATE PAYMENT PERIODS AND FUNDING LEVELS

Rebate applications will be approved on a first-come, first-served basis. Any rebate applications that are received but not approved due to Program funding limitations will be placed in the Reservation Queue and considered eligible for solar rebates should program funding become available. Company will not be obligated to make Rebate Offers exceeding \$8.0 million cumulatively over the five (5) calendar years 2019-2023.

The Company will reserve \$500,000 of available solar rebates for Customers that qualify under the definition of Business Social Service Programs until June 30, 2020. At that time any portion remaining will be made available to all Customers.

### SOLAR REBATE APPLICATION, QUALIFICATION DATE & REBATE COMMITMENT

All Customers may submit applications beginning October 15, 2018 at 8:00 AM CST on a first come, first-served basis.

Only one (1) Solar Rebate Application may be active for an account at any time. The capacity of a Solar Rebate Application may be revised lower but may not be increased. Either an increase in the capacity of an existing Solar Rebate Application or the submission of a new Solar Rebate Application will automatically cancel any previous Solar Rebate Application for the account. The online portal will attempt, to the extent practical, to alert the customer or developer that the action being taken will generate a new Qualification Date and cancel any existing Qualification Date before accepting the Solar Rebate Application and assigning a new Qualification Date.

A Solar Rebate Application and an Interconnection Application do not need to be submitted at the same time. A Rebate Offer can be made by the Company without an Interconnection Application having been previously submitted. Customers or developers submitting Interconnection Applications prior to the Company accepting Solar Rebate Applications may submit a Solar Rebate Application provided the System did not and does not have an Operational Date on or before December 31, 2018. Customers who receive a rebate offer from the Company will be required to submit an applicable interconnection agreement or make request for a facilities interconnection agreement within ninety-days of receiving a rebate offer. Failure to do so will result in the withdrawal of the rebate offer. Any customer who has their rebate withdrawn will be required to resubmit a rebate application.

Company will only make a Rebate Offer to a customer that has been assigned a Qualification Date. At the time that a Solar Rebate Application is accepted by Company, Company will notify the customer and developer in writing, by letter or email, that:

1. Solar rebate funds have been committed for their System, or
2. The solar rebate funds are fully subscribed and their Solar Rebate Application has been placed in the Reservation Queue.

To the extent possible, Company will also provide an "instant" notification of the above at the time the Solar Rebate Application is received.

A Solar Rebate Application will expire twelve (12) months after it has been accepted by Company if a Rebate Offer has not been made by Company. A Rebate Offer will expire if the System has not met all Completion Requirements upon the earlier of:

1. Twelve (12) months from the date of the Rebate Offer, or
2. December 31, 2023.



**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 46C

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC REBATE PROGRAM**  
Schedule SR (continued)

**SOLAR RENEWABLE ENERGY CREDIT (S-REC)**

For rebates paid on and after January 1, 2019 and as a condition of receiving a rebate, customers shall transfer to the electric utility all right, title, and interest in and to the renewable energy credits associated with the new or expanded solar electric system that qualified the customer for the solar rebate for a period of ten years from the date the electric utility confirmed that the solar electric system was installed and operational.

The number of S-RECs produced annually by the System will be determined by the Company using PVWatts software developed by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) with the result rounded to the tenths digit.

**SOLAR ELECTRIC SYSTEM INTERCONNECTION AND INSPECTION**

Interconnection of the Solar Electric System shall be made under Schedule NM, the Net Metering Interconnection Agreement tariff, Schedule PG, the Company's Parallel Generation tariff, as approved by the Commission for customer-owned renewable generation or under any other facilities interconnection agreement. The Solar Electric System shall meet all of the requirements of applicable tariffs and agreements to be considered for rebate under this Program.

The Company reserves the right to physically audit Customer owned Solar Electric Systems for which it has paid a rebate, at any reasonable time, with prior notice of at least three (3) business days provided to the Customer.

**SOLAR REBATE APPLICATION**

Customer-Generator's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Customer-Generator's Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Customer-Generator's Account #: \_\_\_\_\_

Qualification as a Business Social Service (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Installer (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Generator System Size (kW DC): \_\_\_\_\_

Interconnection Type (select one):

Net Metered ( $\leq 100$  kW DC)    Parallel Generation ( $\leq 100$  kW DC)    Facilities Interconnection ( $> 100$  kW DC)

Expected Operational Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Identification Number (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**P.S.C. MO. No. 7Original Sheet No. 46D

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC REBATE PROGRAM**  
Schedule SR (continued)**Solar Rebate Declaration**

I understand by signing this Solar Rebate Application that I am not guaranteed a solar rebate. I understand that this program, and the rebates to be paid out, are available on first-come, first-served basis and that the rebate is paid out in accordance with the aforementioned rebate schedule. I understand that failure to meet the schedules in this tariff may result in a reduced rebate total or no rebate even if an application had been approved. I understand I may receive an IRS Form related to my rebate amount, if approved (Please consult your tax advisor with any questions.)

I understand that as a condition of receiving a solar rebate, I am transferring to KCP&L, all rights, title, and interest in and to the solar renewable energy credits (SRECs) associated with the new or expanded solar electric system that qualified the customer for the solar rebate for a period of ten years (10) from the date KCP&L confirmed that the solar electric system was installed and operational. I understand that, for systems of ten kilowatts (10 kW DC) or greater, a notarized affidavit must be provided to KCP&L, in addition to this declaration, before KCP&L will make a rebate payment.

I understand that the System must be permanently installed on the applicant's premises, remain in place for a minimum of 10 years and the system shall be situated in a location where a minimum of eighty-five percent (85%) of the solar resource is available to the solar system for a valid application. In addition, the following required documents to receive a solar rebate are to be attached OR provided before KCP&L authorizes the rebate payment:

Copies of detail receipts/invoices with purchase date circled  
Copies of detail spec sheets on each component  
Copies of proof of warranty sheet (minimum of ten (10) year warranty)  
Photo(s) of completed system  
Completed Taxpayer Information Form  
Customer Affidavit

I understand the equipment must be new when installed, commercially available, and carry a minimum 10-year warranty.

I understand the DC wattage rating provided by the original manufacturer and as noted in section H of the Net Metering Interconnection Application Agreement will be used to determine rebate amount.

The undersigned warrants, certifies, and represents that the information provided in this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge; and the installation meets all applicable tariff and Program requirements.

Customer-Generator's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Customer-Generator's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 46E

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC REBATE PROGRAM**  
Schedule SR (continued)

**Solar Rebate Affidavit (Required For Solar Installations only)**

I \_\_\_\_\_, certify that I am the Customer-Generator and the Solar system installed matches the design submitted.

Customer has the legal right and authority to transfer the Solar Energy Renewable Credits ("SRECs") to the Company, the SRECs were derived from a Missouri eligible technology, the SRECs being transferred to the Company have not been sold or promised for sale to any other party, nor have they been used to meet the requirements of any other local or state mandate; and 3) the SRECs will not be offered for sale or sold to any other party for ten years from the system operational date.

The undersigned warrants, certifies, and represents that the information provided in this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge; and the installation meets all Missouri Net Metering and Solar Electric Rebate program requirements.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE EXECUTED THIS DOCUMENT ON BEHALF  
OF \_\_\_\_\_ ON THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public, by the above named affiant this \_\_\_\_\_  
Day of \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public



# KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 ☒ Original Sheet No. 47  
☐ Revised  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No.            ☐ Original Sheet No.             
☐ Revised  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

## Part Night Lighting Schedule PNL

### AVAILABILITY:

In accordance with the *Non-Unanimous Stipulation and Agreement as to Outdoor Lighting Issues* approved by the Commission in Case Nos. ER-2010-0355 and ER-2010-0356, the Company will offer a Part-Night Lighting Tariff, the rates and terms for which will be developed upon customer request and approved by the Commission.

---

DATE OF ISSUE: April 26, 2011  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Senior Director

DATE EFFECTIVE: ~~May 26, 2011~~ May 4, 2011

Kansas City, MO

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ER-2010-0355; YE-2011-0534

# EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 2nd Revised Sheet No. 48  
Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 1st Revised Sheet No. 48

For Missouri Retail Service Area

## MUNICIPAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE LIGHT EMITTING DIODE (LED) PROGRAM Schedule ML-LED

### AVAILABILITY

Electric service is available under this schedule at points on or adjacent to Company's existing secondary distribution lines in incorporated communities associated with Mid-America Regional Council (MARC) and having received grant money to install efficient street lighting.

This service is exclusive to the MARC associated incorporated communities of Gladstone, Liberty, and North Kansas City, consistent with the terms of their respective agreements with MARC. Applicable for the lighting of public streets, alleys and thoroughfares in urban or platted suburban areas. This rate schedule is not applicable for lighting of any privately owned roads, drives, etc., or for flood lighting installations or to lighting of athletic fields, recreation areas, swimming pools, parking lots and other similar projects either public or private.

### TERM

Contracts under this schedule shall last a minimum of two years pursuant to the individual agreements with member MARC communities.

### EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE PROVIDED

The MARC contractor will install the following items designated as a standard LED street lighting fixture:

1. A standard LED fixture(s) will consist of approved LED lighting – replacement retrofit or new fixture – established within the respective MARC agreements with the associated communities for use in this Pilot Program. The character of the circuit (series or multiple) and the voltages supplied to the fixture will be determined by the Company.
2. Standard LED fixtures will be installed on existing street light poles or distribution circuit poles owned by the Company. Company's standard overhead extensions consists of a properly sized wood pole(s), an arm not to exceed ten feet (10'), a maximum of two hundred feet (200') of secondary circuit and a transformer if required.
3. Standard LED fixtures may also be installed on existing street light poles or distribution circuit poles owned by the Company being served by an underground circuit. Company's standard underground extension consists of a properly sized wood pole, secondary cable, pole riser, ten foot (10') arm, a maximum of two hundred feet (200') of secondary circuit from the Company's underground distribution system and a transformer if required.

DATE OF ISSUE: December 2, 2022 DATE EFFECTIVE: ~~January 1, 2023~~ January 9, 2023

ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 4th Revised Sheet No. 48A  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 3rd Revised Sheet No. 48A

For Missouri Retail Service Area

MUNICIPAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE  
LIGHT EMITTING DIODE (LED) PROGRAM  
Schedule ML-LED

**RATE, 1MLLL (LED)**

The rates charged for 11.1 and 11.2 below were exclusively for the purposes of the Pilot Project and are not reflective of rates that may be associated with a LED lighting schedule upon completion of pilot period study. An LED lighting rate may be developed based on the outcome of the pilot and or other relevant information.

This schedule is not available to new customers after December 6, 2022.

11. Basic Installation:  
Street lamps equipped with hood, reflector, and refractor, on wood poles serviced from overhead circuits by an extension not in excess of 200 feet per unit: (Code OW)

	Size and Type of Luminaire		kWh/Mo	Rate/Mo
11.1	Small LED ( $\leq$ 7000 lumen)	(L03S)	21	\$22.10
11.2	Large LED ( $>$ 7000 lumen)	(L07S)	44	\$24.61

12. Optional Equipment: The following rates for Optional Equipment shall be added to the rate for Basic Installation listed in 11.1 and 11.2 above for LED installations only.

12.1	Ornamental steel pole instead of wood pole (new installations are available with UG service only).	(OSPL)	\$1.54
12.2	Aluminum pole instead of a wood pole (available with underground service only).	(OAPL)	\$3.86
12.3	UG extension, under sod, not in excess of 200 feet.	(OEUS)	\$6.51
12.4	UG extension under concrete, not in excess of 200 feet.	(OEUC)	\$24.82
12.5	Breakaway base (available with UG service only).	(OBAB)	\$3.55

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 2nd Revised Sheet No. 48B  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 1st Revised Sheet No. 48B

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**MUNICIPAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE  
LIGHT EMITTING DIODE (LED) PROGRAM  
Schedule ML-LED**

**REPLACEMENT OF UNITS**

The standard type and quantity of fixtures available for installation hereunder shall be established by MARC through agreement with the communities on the basis of the fixture's quality, capital and maintenance costs, long term availability, general customer acceptance and other factors.

This Program will be only available on existing street light locations. Overhead service shall be provided unless the existing local distribution system is underground.

Customer shall reimburse Company or pay for the full cost to change out the existing fixture to an LED lighting fixture. Customer agrees not to propose or request changing the location of the LED fixture once installed or to remove the LED fixture.

Fixtures installed under this Program that fail may be replaced with standard fixtures available under the Company's existing street light tariffs if the existing fixture is no longer available or is determined by the Company to not meet the evaluation criteria for the Program.

**BURNING HOURS**

Unless otherwise stated, lamps are to burn each and every day of the year from one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise, approximately 4100 hours per year.

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT**

Fuel Adjustment Clause, Schedule FAC, shall be applicable to all customer billings under this schedule.

**TAX ADJUSTMENT**

Tax Adjustment Schedule TA shall be applicable to all customer billings under this schedule.

**REGULATIONS**

Subject to Rules and Regulations filed with the State Regulatory Commission.

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

~~Original Sheet No. 49~~

For Missouri Retail Service Area

<p style="text-align: center;">DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM (CYCLE 4) Schedule DSIM</p>
---

**APPLICABILITY:**

This rider is applicable to all non-lighting kilowatt-hours (kWh) of energy supplied to customers under the Company's retail rate schedules, excluding kWh of energy supplied to "opt-out" customers. The Demand Side Investment Mechanism Rider will be calculated and applied separately to the following rate classes: (1) Residential and Non-Residential customers: (2) Small General Service (SGS), (3) Medium General Service (MGS), (4) Large General Service (LGS) and (5) Large Power Service (LPS).

Charges passed through this DSIM Rider reflect the charges approved to be collected from the implementation of the Missouri Energy Efficiency Investment Act (MEEIA) Cycle 4 Plan and any remaining unrecovered charges from the MEEIA Cycle 3 Plan and the MEEIA Cycle 2 Plan DSIM. Those charges include:

- 1) Program Costs, Throughput Disincentive (TD), and Earnings Opportunity Award (EO) (if any) for the MEEIA Cycle 4 Plan, as well as Program Costs, TD and EO for commission approved business program projects completed by June 30, 2025 that will be counted under the MEEIA Cycle 3 Plan and any earned Earnings Opportunity earned (and ordered) attributable to MEEIA Cycle 3 Plan.
- 2) Reconciliations, with interest, to true-up for differences between the revenues billed under this DSIM Rider and total actual monthly amounts for:
  - i. Program Costs incurred in Cycle 4 and/or remaining unrecovered amounts for MEEIA Cycle 3 and Cycle 2.
  - ii. TD incurred in Cycle 4, and/or remaining unrecovered amounts for MEEIA Cycle 3 and Cycle 2.
  - iii. Amortization of any Earnings Opportunity Award (EO) ordered by the Missouri Public Service Commission (Commission), and/or remaining true-ups or unrecovered amounts for MEEIA Cycle 3 and Cycle 2.
- 3) Any Ordered Adjustments. Charges under this DSIM Rider shall continue after the anticipated plan period of MEEIA Cycle 4 approved programs until such time as the charges described in items 1) and 2) above have been billed.

Charges arising from the MEEIA Cycle 4 Plan that are the subject of this DSIM Rider shall be reflected in one "DSIM Charge" on customers' bills in combination with any charges arising from a rider that is applicable to post-MEEIA Cycle 4 Plan demand-side management programs approved under the MEEIA. This will include any unrecovered amounts for Program Costs, TD from MEEIA and any Earnings Opportunity, etc. earned/remaining from MEEIA Cycle 3 and Cycle 2.

**DEFINITIONS:**

As used in this DSIM Rider, the following definitions shall apply:

Company's "Throughput Disincentive" (TD) is meant to represent the utility's lost margins associated with the successful implementation of the MEEIA programs. The detailed methodology for calculating the TD is described beginning in Tariff Sheet No. 49.4.

"Effective Period" (EP) means the six (6) months beginning with January 2025, and each six-month period there-after.

---

Issued: October 15, 2024

Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: January 1, 2025

1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 49.1  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. Original Sheet No.  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 4)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

**DEFINITIONS:** (continued)

"Evaluation Measurement & Verification" (EM&V) means the performance of studies and activities intended to evaluate the process of the utility's program delivery and oversight and to estimate and/or verify the estimated actual energy and demand savings, utility lost revenue, cost effectiveness, and other effects from demand-side programs.

"Incentive" means program costs for direct and indirect incentive payments to encourage customer and/or retail partner participation in programs and cost of measures, which are provided at no cost as part of the program.

"MEEIA Cycle 4 Plan" consists of the demand-side programs and the DSIM described in the Non-Unanimous Stipulation and Agreement, which became effective following Commission order and approval of the MEEIA Cycle 4 Plan under EO-2023-0369.

"Program Costs" means any prudently incurred program expenditures, including such items as program planning, program design; administration; delivery; end-use measures and incentive payments; advertising expense; evaluation, measurement, and verification; market potential studies; and work on a statewide technical resource manual.

"Cycle 4 Earnings Opportunity" (EO) means the annual incentive ordered by the Commission based on actual performance verified through EM&V against planned targets. The Combined Companies' (Evergy Missouri Metro and Evergy Missouri West) potential Cycle 4 EO for non-demand-response programs available in either jurisdiction is \$2,256,439. The Evergy Missouri Metro potential Cycle 4 EO for demand-response programs is \$3,275,301. See tariff Sheet No. 49.9 for details of the EO metrics..

"Short-Term Borrowing Rate" means the daily one month Federal Reserve Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) using the last actual rate for weekends and holidays or dates without an available SOFR rate plus applicable term adjustment plus the Applicable Margin for SOFR as defined in the Pricing Schedule of the current Evergy Metro Revolving Credit Agreement will be utilized. A simple mathematical average of all the daily rates for the month is then computed.

"AFUDC Rate" means the Allowance for Funds Used During Construction rate computed in accordance with the formula prescribed in the Code of Federal Regulations Title 18, Part 101.

Recovery Period (RP) includes the day the DSIM Rider Tariff becomes effective through July 31, 2025 and each six month period thereafter.

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 49.2  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Original Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 4)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

**DETERMINATION OF DSIM RATES:**

The DSIM during each applicable EP is a dollar per kWh rate for each rate schedule calculated as follows:

$$\text{DSIM} = [\text{NPC} + \text{NTD} + \text{NEO} + \text{NOA}] / \text{PE}$$

Where:

NPC = Net Program Costs for the applicable EP, plus the succeeding EP, as defined below:

$$\text{NPC} = \text{PPC} + \text{PCR}$$

PPC = Projected Program Costs is an amount equal to Program Costs projected by the Company to be incurred during the applicable EP, plus the succeeding EP, including any unrecovered Cycle 3 and Cycle 2 Program Costs associated with long-lead projects, final EM&V costs and other true-ups.

PCR = Program Costs Reconciliation is equal to the cumulative difference, if any, between the NPC revenues billed resulting from the application of the DSIM through the end of the previous EP and the actual Program Costs incurred through the end of the previous EP (which will reflect projections through the end of the previous EP due to timing of adjustments). Such amounts shall include monthly interest on cumulative over- or under-balances at the Company's monthly Short-Term Borrowing Rate.

NTD = Net Throughput Disincentive for the applicable EP, plus the succeeding EP, as defined below:

$$\text{NTD} = \text{PTD} + \text{TDR}$$

PTD = Projected Throughput Disincentive is the Company's TD projected by the Company to be incurred during the applicable EP, plus the succeeding EP, including any unrecovered Cycle 3 and Cycle 2 TD. For the detailed methodology for calculating the TD, see Sheet Nos. 49.4 to 49.6.

TDR = Throughput Disincentive Reconciliation is equal to the cumulative difference, if any, between the NTD revenues billed during the previous EP resulting from the application of the DSIM and the Company's TD through the end of the previous EP calculated pursuant to the MEEIA Cycle 4 application, as applicable (which will reflect projections through the end of the previous EP due to timing of adjustments). Such amounts shall include monthly interest on cumulative over- or under-balances at the Company's monthly Short-Term Borrowing Rate.

NEO = Net Earnings Opportunity for the applicable EP, plus the succeeding EP, as defined below:

$$\text{NEO} = \text{EO} + \text{EOR}$$

EO = Earnings Opportunity is equal to the Earnings Opportunity Award monthly amortization multiplied by the number of billing months in the applicable EP, plus the succeeding EP.

MEEIA Cycle 4 monthly amortization shall be determined by dividing the annual Earnings Opportunity Award by the number of billing months from the billing month of the first DSIM after the determination of the annual Earnings Opportunity Award and 12 calendar months following that first billing month.



**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 49.3  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Original Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 4)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

EOR = Earnings Opportunity Reconciliation is equal to the cumulative difference, if any, between the NEO revenues billed during the previous EP resulting from the application of the DSIM and the monthly amortization of the EO Award through the end of the previous EP (which will reflect projections through the end of the previous EP due to timing of adjustments). Such amounts shall include monthly interest on cumulative over- or under- balances at the Company's monthly Short-Term Borrowing Rate.

NOA = Net Ordered Adjustment for the applicable EP as defined below:

$$\text{NOA} = \text{OA} + \text{OAR}$$

OA = Ordered Adjustment is the amount of any adjustment to the DSIM ordered by the Commission as a result of prudence reviews and/or corrections under this DSIM Rider. Such amounts shall include monthly interest at the Company's monthly Short-Term Borrowing Rate.

OAR = Ordered Adjustment Reconciliation is equal to the cumulative difference, if any, between the NOA revenues billed during the previous EP resulting from the application of the DSIM and the actual OA ordered by the Commission through the end of the previous EP (which will reflect projections through the end of the previous EP due to timing of adjustments). Such amounts shall include monthly interest on cumulative over- or under-balances at the Company's monthly Short-Term Borrowing Rate.

PE = Projected Energy, in kWh, forecasted to be delivered to the customers to which the DSIM Rider applies during the applicable RP, plus the succeeding RP.

The DSIM components and total DSIM applicable to the individual rate schedules shall be rounded to the nearest \$0.00001.

MEEIA Cycle 4 Program Costs, Throughput Disincentive, and Earnings Opportunity are allocated based on the class(es)<sup>1</sup> that each program is applicable to (i.e. the class participating in the program) and by jurisdiction. Class allocations for the program year are based on program-year participation.

**Cost Allocation(s) by Program:**

<u>Program Name</u>	<u>Cost Allocation Description</u>
Modified PAYS™	Residential <sup>3</sup>
Income-Eligible Multi-Family	Residential <sup>3</sup> and Non-Residential by Class kWh Participation <sup>2</sup>
Whole Business Efficiency	Non-Residential by Class kWh Participation <sup>2</sup>
Home Demand Response	Residential <sup>3</sup>
Business Demand Response	Non-Residential by Class kW Participation <sup>4</sup>
Urban Heat Island	Residential <sup>3</sup> and Non-Residential by billed kWh sales by class <sup>2</sup>



**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**P.S.C. MO. No. 7Original Sheet No. 49.4

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Original Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 4)  
Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

<sup>1</sup> The participating rate classes are: (1) Residential and Non-Residential customers; (2) Small General Service (SGS), (3) Medium General Service (MGS), (4) Large General Service (LGS) and (5) Large Power Service (LPS).

<sup>2</sup> Monthly amounts are allocated based on kWh participation by class program year-to-date as follows: Monthly Amount = (Current Month Year-To-Date Amount \* Current Month Year-To-Date Participation % by Class) - (Prior Month Year-To-Date Amount \* Prior Month Year-To-Date Participation % by Class) . If kWh participation is not available for the program year-to-date, the most recent available FERC Form 1 page 304 reported billed kWh by class (excluding opt-out customers), will be used.

<sup>3</sup> Residential class allocations will not further allocate by the more granular time-of-use rate schedules.

<sup>4</sup> Monthly amounts are allocated based on program kW participation (excluding opt-out customers) by class program year-to-date as follows: Monthly Amount = (Current Month Year-To-Date Amount \* Current Month Year-To-Date Participation % by Class) - (Prior Month Year-To-Date Amount \* Prior Month Year-To-Date Participation % by Class). If the kW participation is not available for the program year-to-date, the prior year's program kW participation by class is used until actual kW participation by class is known, then actual kW participation by class will be used. Amounts attributable to opt-out customer participation will be allocated by class based on the program kW participation of non-opt out customers.

This DSIM Rider shall not be applicable to customers that have satisfied the opt-out provisions contained in Section 393. Section 393.1075.7, RSMo.1075.7, RSMo.

**Throughput Disincentive Calculation:**

The Throughput Disincentive Calculation for each program shall be determined by the formula:

$$TD\$ = MS \times NMR \times NTGF$$

Where:

TD\$ = Throughput Disincentive Dollars to be collected for a given calendar month, for a given class. The Throughput Disincentive Dollars calculated for each program will be allocated to the rate classes (1) Residential and (2) Non-Residential: Small General Service (SGS), (3) Non-Residential: Large General Service (LGS), and (4) Non-Residential: Large Power Service (LPS) as described on Tariff Sheet No. 49.3. The Residential allocation will be calculated by summing the product of MS, NMR, and NTGF for (a) Residential non-Modified PAYS™, subdivided by peak, off-peak, and super off-peak time periods, and (b) Modified PAYS™ for each Residential rate plan, subdivided by peak, off-peak, and super off-peak time periods.

NMR = Net Margin Revenue. Net margin revenue values are shown below. The Company shall file an update to NMR rates by month by rate class/rate plan contemporaneous with filing any compliance tariff sheets in any general rate case reflecting the rates set in that case, and the billing determinants used in setting rates in that case.

i. Non-Residential

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
SGS Margin less fuel	\$0.06725	\$0.06744	\$0.06912	\$0.07279	\$0.07637	\$0.09959	\$0.09262	\$0.09120	\$ 0.09078	\$0.07222	\$ 0.07537	\$ 0.07078
MGS Margin less fuel	\$0.04380	\$0.04420	\$0.04542	\$0.04847	\$0.05182	\$0.07214	\$0.06748	\$0.06694	\$ 0.06668	\$0.04747	\$ 0.05041	\$ 0.04676
LGS Margin less fuel	\$0.02704	\$0.02727	\$0.02802	\$0.03012	\$0.03130	\$0.04397	\$0.04091	\$0.04114	\$ 0.03981	\$0.02777	\$ 0.03053	\$ 0.02845
LPS Margin less fuel	\$0.00795	\$0.01073	\$0.01059	\$0.01018	\$0.01032	\$0.01276	\$0.01102	\$0.01199	\$ 0.01154	\$0.00949	\$ 0.00982	\$ 0.00996

ii. Residential non-Modified PAYS™, subdivided by peak, off-peak, and super off-peak time periods

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
RES-Peak Margin less fuel	\$0.10290	\$0.10290	\$0.10290	\$0.10290	\$0.10290	\$0.16350	\$0.16350	\$0.16350	\$ 0.16350	\$0.10290	\$ 0.10290	\$ 0.10290
RES-Off-Peak Margin less fuel	\$0.09180	\$0.09180	\$0.09180	\$0.09180	\$0.09180	\$0.11592	\$0.11592	\$0.11592	\$ 0.11592	\$0.09180	\$ 0.09180	\$ 0.09180
RES-Super Off-Peak Margin less fuel	\$0.07458	\$0.07458	\$0.07458	\$0.07458	\$0.07458	\$0.10349	\$0.10349	\$0.10349	\$ 0.10349	\$0.07458	\$ 0.07458	\$ 0.07458

Issued: October 15, 2024  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: January 1, 2025  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

**P.S.C. MO. No.**      7

Canceled P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Original Sheet No. 49.4.1

Revised Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

iii. Modified PAYS™, subdivided by peak, off-peak, and super off-peak time periods

NTGF Net to Gross Factors by MEEIA Cycle 4 programs are as follows:

Program	NTG
Whole Business Efficiency	0.70
Business Demand Response	N/A
Modified PAYS™	1.00
Income-Eligible Multi-Family	1.00
Home Demand Response	N/A
Urban Heat Island	N/A

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 49.5  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Original Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 4)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

**Throughput Disincentive Calculation: (continued)**

MS = The sum of all Programs' Monthly Savings in kWh, for a given month, grouped by Non-Residential (1) SGS, (2), MGS, (3) LGS, or (4) LPS rate class; (5) Residential non-Modified PAYS™, subdivided by peak, off-peak, and super off-peak time periods; and (6) Modified PAYS™ for each Residential rate plan, subdivided by peak, off-peak, and super off-peak time periods. The Monthly Savings in kWh for each Program shall be determined by the formula:

$$MS = (MAS_{CM} + CAS_{PM} - RB) \times LS$$

RB = Rebasing Adjustment. The Rebasing Adjustment shall equal the CAS applicable as of the date used for the MEEIA normalization in any general rate case resulting in new rates becoming effective during the accrual and collection of TD\$ pursuant to MEEIA Cycle 4. In the event more than one general rate case resulting in new rates becoming effective during the accrual and collection of TD\$ pursuant to MEEIA Cycle 4, the Rebasing Adjustment shall include each and every prior Rebasing Adjustment calculation.

LS = Load Shape. The Load Shape is the monthly loadshape percent for each program, subdivided by peak, off-peak and super off-peak and end use category for residential programs, as follows:

Program Name	End Use Category	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Total
PAYS Program-Peak	HVAC	0.77%	0.62%	0.40%	0.11%	0.54%	3.00%	4.39%	4.11%	2.16%	0.19%	0.25%	0.72%	17.27%
PAYS Program-Off-Peak	HVAC	5.71%	4.73%	3.12%	1.26%	0.81%	8.95%	12.91%	12.50%	8.13%	0.58%	2.47%	4.82%	65.98%
PAYS Program-Super Off-Peak	HVAC	2.91%	2.41%	1.88%	0.95%	0.13%	0.54%	1.50%	1.36%	0.85%	0.37%	1.40%	2.44%	16.75%
PAYS Program-Peak	Other	1.72%	1.54%	1.49%	1.51%	1.17%	1.08%	1.05%	0.84%	1.12%	1.41%	1.27%	1.49%	15.66%
PAYS Program-Off-Peak	Other	8.24%	7.40%	7.71%	6.19%	5.25%	4.68%	4.45%	3.79%	4.71%	5.61%	6.85%	7.04%	71.93%
PAYS Program-Super Off-Peak	Other	1.07%	0.97%	1.00%	1.29%	1.14%	1.02%	0.99%	0.87%	1.02%	1.17%	0.90%	0.97%	12.42%
Fast Track Program-Peak	HVAC	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.87%	4.83%	7.08%	6.63%	3.48%	0.29%	0.00%	0.00%	23.19%
Fast Track Program-Off-Peak	HVAC	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	1.13%	14.43%	20.81%	20.15%	13.10%	0.31%	0.00%	0.00%	69.95%
Fast Track Program-Super Off-Peak	HVAC	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.88%	2.42%	2.19%	1.37%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	6.86%
Fast Track Program-Peak	Other	1.67%	1.53%	1.51%	1.53%	1.14%	1.07%	1.02%	0.76%	1.07%	1.34%	1.21%	1.37%	15.24%
Fast Track Program-Off-Peak	Other	8.60%	7.77%	8.19%	6.47%	5.29%	4.75%	4.43%	3.57%	4.71%	5.67%	7.09%	7.11%	73.64%
Fast Track Program-Super Off-Peak	Other	0.92%	0.83%	0.88%	1.24%	1.05%	0.95%	0.91%	0.75%	0.95%	1.08%	0.77%	0.79%	11.12%
Income Eligible Program-Peak	HVAC	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.87%	4.83%	7.08%	6.63%	3.48%	0.29%	0.00%	0.00%	23.19%
Income Eligible Program-Off-Peak	HVAC	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	1.13%	14.43%	20.81%	20.15%	13.10%	0.31%	0.00%	0.00%	69.95%
Income Eligible Program-Super Off-Peak	HVAC	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.88%	2.42%	2.19%	1.37%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	6.86%
Income Eligible Program-Peak	Other	1.81%	1.56%	1.51%	1.50%	1.27%	1.21%	1.25%	1.10%	1.33%	1.64%	1.47%	1.72%	17.38%
Income Eligible Program-Off-Peak	Other	7.12%	6.30%	6.70%	5.87%	5.53%	5.19%	5.27%	4.78%	5.37%	5.94%	6.50%	6.55%	71.13%
Income Eligible Program-Super Off-Peak	Other	0.99%	0.89%	0.97%	1.06%	1.02%	0.93%	0.95%	0.89%	0.95%	1.01%	0.88%	0.94%	11.49%
Whole Business Efficiency Program		3.73%	3.41%	6.19%	5.26%	7.01%	15.57%	18.02%	16.91%	10.62%	4.79%	4.77%	3.72%	100.00%

Issued: October 15, 2024  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: January 1, 2025  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 49.6  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Original Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 4)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

**CALCULATION OF THROUGHPUT DISINCENTIVE: (Continued)**

Where:

MC = Measure Count. Measure Count, for a given month, for a given class, for each measure is the number of each measure installed in the current calendar month.

ME = Measure Energy. Measure Energy will be determined as follows, for each Measure:

- i. Prior to finalization of EM&V for Cycle 4, Year 1 programs, for Measures not listed under those programs listed in (iii) below, the ME is the annual total of normalized savings for each measure at customer meter per measure defined in the Technical Resource Manual (TRM).
- ii. After finalization of EM&V for Cycle 4, Year 1 programs, for Measures not listed under those programs listed in (iii) below, the ME is the annual total of normalized savings for each measure at customer meter per measure defined in the updated TRM (which will be updated based on EM&V ex-post gross adjustments determined for Year 1 no later than 24 months after the commencement of Cycle 4).
- iii. For Custom Measures in MEEIA Cycle 4 programs: Whole Business Efficiency, Modified PAYS™, and Income Eligible Multi-Family (programs with custom measures), the ME will be the annual value attributable to the installations reported monthly by the program implementer.

MAS = The sum of MC multiplied by ME for all measures in a program in the current calendar month.

CAS = Cumulative sum of MAS for each program for MEEIA Cycle 4

CM = Current calendar month

PM = Prior calendar month

Measure – Energy efficiency measures described for each program in the Technical Resource Manual.

Programs – MEEIA Cycle 4 programs listed in Tariff Sheet No. 1.04B and added in accordance with the Commission's rule 20 CSR 4240-20.094(4).

TRM – Commission-Approved Technical Resource Manual updated based on EM&V ex-post gross adjustments determined for Year 1 no later than 24 months after the commencement of Cycle 4.

Issued: October 15, 2024  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: January 1, 2025  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 49.7  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Original Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 4)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

**EARNINGS OPPORTUNITY ADJUSTMENT:**

The annual MEEIA Cycle 4 EO Award for 2025-2027 shall be calculated using applicable actual costs/MW applied to the metrics in tariff Sheet No. 49.9. The Combined Companies potential Cycle 4 EO for non-demand-response programs available in either jurisdiction is \$2,256,439. The Combined Companies EO for non-demand-response programs will be allocated to each jurisdiction by respective program cost spend. The Evergy Missouri Metro potential Cycle 4 EO for demand-response programs is \$3,275,301.

The Modified PAYST<sup>™</sup> Earnings Opportunity Award for 2025-2026 shall be adjusted for the difference between the TD\$ billed and what the TD\$ billed would have been if:

- (1) The ME used in the calculation were the normalized savings for each measure at customer meter per measure determined through EM&V ex-post gross analysis for each program year and
- (2) If the above adjustments are negative in an amount greater than the otherwise applicable EO, these adjustments shall be limited to the value of the otherwise applicable EO.

**OTHER DSIM PROVISIONS:**

The Company shall file an update to NMR rates by month by rate class/rate plan contemporaneous with filing any compliance tariff sheets in any general rate case reflecting the rates set in that case, and the billing determinants used in setting rates in that case.

Annual kWh savings per measure will be updated prospectively in the TRM no later than 24 months after the commencement of the Plan based on EM&V ex-post gross adjustments determined for Year 1 and annually thereafter upon finalization of each subsequent program year EM&V report.

**FILING:**

After the initial DSIM Rider rate adjustment filing, the Company shall make a DSIM Rider rate adjustment filing to take effect each August and February under the Term of this MEEIA Rider. DSIM Rider rate adjustment filings shall be made at least sixty (60) days prior to their effective dates.

**PRUDENCE REVIEWS:**

A prudence review shall be conducted no less frequently than at twenty-four (24) month intervals in accordance with 20 CSR 4240-20.093(11). Any costs, which are determined by the Commission to have been imprudently incurred or incurred in violation of the terms of this DSIM Rider, shall be returned to customers through an adjustment in the next DSIM Rider rate adjustment filing and reflected in factor OA above.

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 2nd Revised Sheet No. 49.8  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 1st Revised Sheet No. 49.8

For Missouri Retail Service Area

DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 4) Schedule DSIM (Continued)
---

**DISCONTINUING THE DSIM:**

The Company reserves the right to discontinue the entire MEEIA Cycle 4 portfolio, if the Company determines that implementation of such programs is no longer reasonable due to changed factors or circumstances that have materially and negatively impacted the economic viability of such programs as determined by the Company, upon no less than thirty days' notice to the Commission. As a result of these changes, the Company may file to discontinue this DSIM. Similar to Program discontinuance, the Company would file a notice indicating that it is discontinuing the DSIM Rider. This notice would include a methodology for recovery of any unrecovered Program Costs and TD.

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM CHARGE:**

Effective upon Commission approval in Case No. EO-2023-0369 MEEIA Cycle 4 Filing.

**DSIM COMPONENTS AND TOTAL DSIM**

Rate Schedule	Cycle	NPC/PE (\$/kWh)	NTD/PE (\$/kWh)	NEO/PE (\$/kWh)	NOA/PE (\$/kWh)	Total DSIM (\$/kWh)
<b>Residential Service</b>	Cycle 2	0.00000	0.00001	0.00000	0.00000	0.00001
	Cycle 3	0.00057	0.00088	0.00054	(0.00001)	0.00198
	Cycle 4	0.00199	0.00004	0.00000	0.00000	0.00203
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00256</b>	<b>0.00093</b>	<b>0.00054</b>	<b>(0.00001)</b>	<b>0.00402</b>
<b>Non-Residential Service - SGS</b>	Cycle 2	0.00000	0.00001	0.00000	0.00000	0.00001
	Cycle 3	0.00072	0.00140	0.00045	0.00000	0.00257
	Cycle 4	0.00130	0.00007	0.00000	0.00000	0.00137
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00202</b>	<b>0.00148</b>	<b>0.00045</b>	<b>0.00000</b>	<b>0.00395</b>
<b>Non-Residential Service - MGS</b>	Cycle 2	0.00000	0.00001	0.00000	0.00000	0.00001
	Cycle 3	0.00094	0.00143	0.00047	0.00000	0.00284
	Cycle 4	0.00312	0.00005	0.00000	0.00000	0.00317
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00406</b>	<b>0.00149</b>	<b>0.00047</b>	<b>0.00000</b>	<b>0.00602</b>
<b>Non-Residential Service - LGS</b>	Cycle 2	0.00000	0.00001	0.00000	0.00000	0.00001
	Cycle 3	(0.00008)	0.00050	0.00030	0.00000	0.00072
	Cycle 4	0.00154	0.00003	0.00000	0.00000	0.00157
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00146</b>	<b>0.00054</b>	<b>0.00030</b>	<b>0.00000</b>	<b>0.00230</b>
<b>Non-Residential Service - LPS</b>	Cycle 2	0.00000	0.00001	0.00000	0.00000	0.00001
	Cycle 3	(0.00065)	0.00014	0.00033	0.00000	(0.00018)
	Cycle 4	0.00227	0.00001	0.00000	0.00000	0.00228
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00162</b>	<b>0.00016</b>	<b>0.00033</b>	<b>0.00000</b>	<b>0.00211</b>

Issued: June 2, 2025

Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: August 1, 2025  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 08/01/2025 - EO-2025-0325 - JE-2025-0171

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 49.9  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Original Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 4) Schedule DSIM (Continued)
---

**RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE**

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 49.10  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Original Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 4)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

Combined Companies' Proposed EO Metric (per program year)	Program Yr. 1	Program Yr. 2	Program Yr. 3	Total Cycle 4
<b>Income Eligible Multi-Family Program: 15% of incentive program costs</b>				
Budget incentive program costs <sup>2</sup>	\$ 1,657,826	\$ 1,657,825	n/a	\$ 3,315,651
Percent of incentive program costs	15.00%	15.00%	n/a	15.00%
<b>IEMF potential EO</b>	<b>\$ 248,674</b>	<b>\$ 248,674</b>	<b>n/a</b>	<b>\$ 497,348</b>
<b>Modified PAYS™ Program: 15% of incentive program costs</b>				
Budget incentive program costs <sup>2</sup>	\$ 2,666,458	\$ 2,666,459	n/a	\$ 5,332,917
Percent of incentive program costs	15.00%	15.00%	n/a	15.00%
<b>Modified PAYS™ potential EO</b>	<b>\$ 399,969</b>	<b>\$ 399,969</b>	<b>n/a</b>	<b>\$ 799,938</b>
<b>Whole Business Efficiency Program: 15% of incentive program costs</b>				
Budget incentive program costs <sup>2</sup>	\$ 2,342,178	\$ 2,342,177	n/a	\$ 4,684,355
Percent of incentive program costs	15.00%	15.00%	n/a	15.00%
<b>WBE potential EO</b>	<b>\$ 351,327</b>	<b>\$ 351,327</b>	<b>n/a</b>	<b>\$ 702,654</b>
<b>Urban Heat Island Program: 10% of total program costs</b>				
Budget total program costs <sup>2</sup>	\$ 990,330	\$ 857,580	\$ 717,080	\$ 2,564,990
Percent of incentive program costs	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	15.00%
<b>UHI potential EO</b>	<b>\$ 99,033</b>	<b>\$ 85,758</b>	<b>\$ 71,708</b>	<b>\$ 256,499</b>
<b>Combined Companies' total program potential EO</b>	<b>\$ 1,099,003</b>	<b>\$ 1,085,728</b>	<b>\$ 71,708</b>	<b>\$ 2,256,439</b>
Evergy Missouri Metro-specific Proposed EO Metric (per program year)	Program Yr. 1	Program Yr. 2	Program Yr. 3	Total Cycle 4
<b>Demand Response Programs (Residential and Non-Residential): \$10,487.27 per evaluated MW program participation</b>				
Budget evaluated MW program participation <sup>2</sup>	86.31398	106.29620	119.70193	312.31211
Amount per evaluated MW program participation	\$10,487.27	\$10,487.27	\$10,487.27	\$10,487.27
<b>Total Demand Response potential EO<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>\$ 905,198</b>	<b>\$ 1,114,757</b>	<b>\$ 1,255,346</b>	<b>\$ 3,275,301</b>
<b>Evergy Missouri Metro total program potential EO</b>	<b>\$ 905,198</b>	<b>\$ 1,114,757</b>	<b>\$ 1,255,346</b>	<b>\$ 3,275,301</b>

<sup>1</sup> Incentive program costs - Program costs for direct or indirect incentive payments to encourage customer and/or retail partner participation in programs and the cost of measures, which are provided at no cost as part of the program.

<sup>2</sup> The EO included in the DSIM Rider will be based on applicable actual costs or actual MW.

<sup>3</sup> Demand Response potential EO is subject to a 65% per year vesting floor and a 100% cap. For Business Demand Response, no single customer can account for more than 30% of annual MW for the jurisdiction.

Issued: October 15, 2024  
 Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: January 1, 2025  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052



KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No.

7

2<sup>nd</sup>

☐

Original

☒

Revised

Sheet No. 49A

Cancelling P.S.C. MO.

1<sup>st</sup>

☐

Original

☒

Revised

Sheet No. 49A

For Missouri Retail Service

Area

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

DATE OF ISSUE:

April 29, 2024

DATE

January 1, 2025

ISSUED BY:

Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

EFFECTIVE.

Kansas City, MO

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No.

7

1st

☐

Original

☒

Revised

Sheet No.

49B

Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No.

☒

Original

☐

Revised

Sheet No.

49B

For

Missouri Retail Service

Area

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

DATE OF ISSUE:

April 29, 2024

ISSUED BY:

Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE

January 1, 2025

EEFFECTIVE.

Kansas City, MO

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No.

7

1st

☐

Original

☒

Revised

Sheet No.

49C

Cancelling P.S.C. MO.

☒

Original

☐

Revised

Sheet No.

49C

For

Missouri Retail Service

Area

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

DATE OF ISSUE:

April 29, 2024

ISSUED BY:

Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE

January 1, 2025

EFFECTIVE.

Kansas City, MO

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No.

7

1st

☐

☒

Original

Revised

Sheet No. 

49D

Cancelling P.S.C. MO.

☒

☐

Original

Revised

Sheet No. 

49D

For

Missouri Retail Service

Area

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/ba EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 6th Revised Sheet No. 49E

Cancelling P.S.C. MO. 7 5th Revised Sheet No. 49E

For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

---

DATE OF ISSUE: April 29, 2024

ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: January 1, 2025

1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No.

7

1st

☐

☒

Original

Revised

Sheet No.

49F

Cancelling P.S.C. MO. No.

☒

☐

Original

Revised

Sheet No.

49F

For

Missouri Retail Service

Area

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

**KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 2nd Revised Sheet No. 49G

Cancelling P.S.C. MO. 7 Revised Sheet No. 49G

For Missouri Retail Service  
Area

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

DATE OF ISSUE: April 29, 2024  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE  
EFFECTIVE.

January 1, 2025  
Kansas City, MO

**KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 1st ☒ Revised Sheet No. 49H

Cancelling P.S.C. MO.                                           ☐ Original Sheet No. 49H

☐  
For Missouri Retail Service  
Area

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

DATE OF ISSUE: April 29, 2024  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: January 1, 2025  
Kansas City, MO



KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No.

7

1st

☐

Original

☒

Revised

Sheet No. 

49I

Cancelling P.S.C. MO.

☒

Original

☐

Revised

Sheet No. 

49I

For

Missouri Retail Service

Area

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

DATE OF ISSUE:

April 29, 2024

ISSUED BY:

Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE

January 1, 2025

EFFECTIVE.

Kansas City, MO

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

**KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**

P.S.C. MO. No.

7

1st

☐

☒

Original  
Revised

Sheet No. 

49J

Cancelling P.S.C. MO.

☒

☐

Original  
Revised

Sheet No. 

49J

For 

Missouri Retail Service

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

DATE OF ISSUE:

April 29, 2024

ISSUED BY:

Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE  
EFFECTIVE.

January 1, 2025

Kansas City, MO

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 2<sup>nd</sup> Revised Sheet No. 49K

Cancelling P.S.C. MO. 1st Revised Sheet No. 49K  
For Missouri Retail Service  
Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

---

DATE OF ISSUE: April 29, 2024

ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE EFFECTIVE: January 1, 2025

1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No.

7

1st

☐

☒

Original

Revised

Sheet No. 49L

Cancelling P.S.C. MO.

☒

☐

Original

Revised

Sheet No. 49L

For

Missouri Retail Service

Area

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

DATE OF ISSUE:

April 29, 2024

ISSUED BY:

Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE

January 1, 2025

EFFECTIVE.

Kansas City, MO

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

**KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 2<sup>nd</sup>

Revised

Sheet No. 49M

Cancelling P.S.C. MO. 7 1<sup>st</sup>

Revised

Sheet No. 49M

For Missouri Retail Service Area

---

**RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE**

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

---

DATE OF ISSUE: April 29, 2024  
ISSUED BY: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE  
EFFECTIVE. January 1, 2025  
Kansas City, MO

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No.

7

1st

☐

☒

Original

Revised

Sheet No. 49N

Cancelling P.S.C. MO.

☒

☐

Original

Revised

Sheet No. 49N

For

Missouri Retail Service

Area

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

DATE OF ISSUE:

April 29, 2024

ISSUED BY:

Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE

January 1, 2025

EFFECTIVE.

Kansas City, MO

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

P.S.C. MO. No.

7

8th

☐ Original

☒ Revised

Sheet No.

490

Cancelling P.S.C. MO.

7

7th

☐ Original

☒ Revised

Sheet No.

490

9th Revised Sheet No. 490

Cancels 8th Revised Sheet No. 490

For

Missouri Retail Service

Area

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

DATE OF ISSUE:

April 29, 2024

ISSUED BY:

Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

DATE

EFFECTIVE.

January 1, 2025

Kansas City, MO

**KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**

P.S.C. MO. No.        7        5th

Revised

Sheet No. 49P

Cancelling P.S.C. MO.    7        4th

Revised

Sheet No. 49P

For       Missouri Retail Service Area

---

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2025 - EO-2023-0369 - JE-2025-0052

---

DATE OF  
ISSUE:        April 29, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE: January 1, 2025

ISSUED BY:    Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105



**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>2nd</u>	Revised Sheet No.	<u>49Q</u>
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>1st</u>	Revised Sheet No.	<u>49Q</u>

For Missouri Retail Service Area

DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 3) Schedule DSIM
---

**APPLICABILITY:**

This rider is applicable to all non-lighting kilowatt-hours (kWh) of energy supplied to customers under the Company's retail rate schedules, excluding kWh of energy supplied to "opt-out" customers. The Demand Side Investment Mechanism Rider will be calculated and applied separately to the following rate classes: (1) Residential and Non-Residential customers: (2) Small General Service (SGS), (3) Medium General Service (MGS), (4) Large General Service (LGS) and (5) Large Power Service (LPS).

Charges passed through this DSIM Rider reflect the charges approved to be collected from the implementation of the Missouri Energy Efficiency Investment Act (MEEIA) Cycle 3 Plan and any remaining unrecovered charges from the MEEIA Cycle 2 Plan DSIM. Those charges include:

- 1) Program Costs, Throughput Disincentive (TD), and Earnings Opportunity Award (EO) (if any) for the MEEIA Cycle 3 Plan, as well as Program Costs, TD and EO for commission approved business program projects completed by June 30, 2020 that will be counted under the MEEIA Cycle 2 Plan and any earned Earnings Opportunity earned (and ordered) attributable to MEEIA Cycle 2 Plan.
- 2) Reconciliations, with interest, to true-up for differences between the revenues billed under this DSIM Rider and total actual monthly amounts for:
  - i. Program Costs incurred in Cycle 3 and/or remaining unrecovered amounts for MEEIA Cycle 2.
  - ii. TD incurred in Cycle 3, and/or remaining unrecovered amounts for MEEIA Cycle 2.
  - iii. Amortization of any Earnings Opportunity Award (EO) ordered by the Missouri Public Service Commission (Commission), and/or remaining true-ups or unrecovered amounts for MEEIA Cycle 2.
- 3) Any Ordered Adjustments. Charges under this DSIM Rider shall continue after the anticipated 60-month plan period of MEEIA Cycle 3 (72 month plan period with regard to the Income-Eligible Multi-Family program) until such time as the charges described in items 1) and 2) above have been billed.

Charges arising from the MEEIA Cycle 3 Plan that are the subject of this DSIM Rider shall be reflected in one "DSIM Charge" on customers' bills in combination with any charges arising from a rider that is applicable to post-MEEIA Cycle 3 Plan demand-side management programs approved under the MEEIA. This will include any unrecovered amounts for Program Costs, TD from MEEIA Cycle 2 and any Earnings Opportunity, etc. earned/remaining from MEEIA Cycle 2 that is expected to begin recovery in early 2020.

**DEFINITIONS:**

As used in this DSIM Rider, the following definitions shall apply:

Company's "Throughput Disincentive" (TD) is meant to represent the utility's lost margins associated with the successful implementation of the MEEIA programs. The detailed methodology for calculating the TD is described beginning in Tariff Sheet No. 49S.

"Effective Period" (EP) means the six (6) months beginning with January 2020, and each six month period thereafter.

Issued: December 1, 2023  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: January 1, 2024  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2024 - EO-2019-0132 - JE-2024-0080

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>2nd</u>	Revised Sheet No.	<u>49R</u>
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>1st</u>	Revised Sheet No.	<u>49R</u>

For Missouri Retail Service Area

DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 3) Schedule DSIM (Continued)
---

"Evaluation Measurement & Verification" (EM&V) means the performance of studies and activities intended to evaluate the process of the utility's program delivery and oversight and to estimate and/or verify the estimated actual energy and demand savings, utility lost revenue, cost effectiveness, and other effects from demand-side programs.

"Incentive" means any consideration provided by the Company, including buy downs, markdowns, rebates, bill credits, payments to third parties, direct installation, giveaways, and education, which encourages the adoption of program measures.

"MEEIA Cycle 3 Plan" consists of the demand-side programs and the DSIM described in the MEEIA Cycle 3 Filing, which became effective following Commission order and approval of the MEEIA Cycle 3 Plan under EO-2019-0132.

"Program Costs" means any prudently incurred program expenditures, including such items as program planning, program design; administration; delivery; end-use measures and incentive payments; advertising expense; evaluation, measurement, and verification; market potential studies; and work on a statewide technical resource manual.

"Cycle 3 Earnings Opportunity" (EO) means the annual incentive ordered by the Commission based on actual performance verified through EM&V against planned targets. The Company's EO for 2020-2022 will be \$8,017,172 if 100% achievement of the planned targets are met. EO is capped at \$11,446,706. Potential Earnings Opportunity adjustments are described on Sheet No. 49X. The Earnings Opportunity Matrix outlining the payout rates, weightings, and caps can be found at Sheet No. 49Z. The Combined Companies' (Evergy Missouri Metro and Evergy Missouri West) EO for 2023 (Extension) will be \$4,733,030 if 100% achievement of the planned targets are met. The Combined Companies' EO is capped at \$4,926,305. The total EO for 2024 (Extension) will be \$4,927,399. The formula for calculating the EO is  $\$4,927,399 \times (\text{actual spend} / \$29,038,471)$ . The EO vests at \$22,750,000 of actual spend. Potential Earnings Opportunity adjustments are described on Sheet No. 49AA and Sheet No. 49AB. The Combined Companies' EO will be allocated to each jurisdiction by respective program cost spend.

"Short-Term Borrowing Rate" means the daily one month Federal Reserve Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) using the last actual rate for weekends and holidays or dates without an available SOFR rate plus applicable term adjustment plus the Applicable Margin for SOFR as defined in the Pricing Schedule of the current Evergy Metro Revolving Credit Agreement will be utilized. A simple mathematical average of all the daily rates for the month is then computed.

"AFUDC Rate" means the Allowance for Funds Used During Construction rate computed in accordance with the formula prescribed in the Code of Federal Regulations Title 18, Part 101.

Recovery Period (RP) includes the day the DSIM Rider Tariff becomes effective through July 31, 2020 and each six month period thereafter.

Issued: December 1, 2023  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: January 1, 2024  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2024 - EO-2019-0132 - JE-2024-0080

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 49S  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Original Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 3)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

**DETERMINATION OF DSIM RATES:**

The DSIM during each applicable EP is a dollar per kWh rate for each rate schedule calculated as follows:

$$\text{DSIM} = [\text{NPC} + \text{NTD} + \text{NEO} + \text{NOA}] / \text{PE}$$

Where:

NPC = Net Program Costs for the applicable EP, plus the succeeding EP, as defined below:

$$\text{NPC} = \text{PPC} + \text{PCR}$$

PPC = Projected Program Costs is an amount equal to Program Costs projected by the Company to be incurred during the applicable EP, plus the succeeding EP, including any unrecovered Cycle 2 Program Costs associated with long-lead projects, final EM&V costs and other true-ups.

PCR = Program Costs Reconciliation is equal to the cumulative difference, if any, between the NPC revenues billed resulting from the application of the DSIM through the end of the previous EP and the actual Program Costs incurred through the end of the previous EP (which will reflect projections through the end of the previous EP due to timing of adjustments). Such amounts shall include monthly interest on cumulative over- or under-balances at the Company's monthly Short-Term Borrowing Rate.

NTD = Net Throughput Disincentive for the applicable EP, plus the succeeding EP, as defined below:

$$\text{NTD} = \text{PTD} + \text{TDR}$$

PTD = Projected Throughput Disincentive is the Company's TD projected by the Company to be incurred during the applicable EP, plus the succeeding EP, including any unrecovered Cycle 2 TD. For the detailed methodology for calculating the TD, see Sheet Nos. 49U to 49W.

TDR = Throughput Disincentive Reconciliation is equal to the cumulative difference, if any, between the NTD revenues billed during the previous EP resulting from the application of the DSIM and the Company's TD through the end of the previous EP calculated pursuant to the MEEIA Cycle 2 application, as applicable (which will reflect projections through the end of the previous EP due to timing of adjustments). Such amounts shall include monthly interest on cumulative over- or under- balances at the Company's monthly Short-Term Borrowing Rate.

NEO = Net Earnings Opportunity for the applicable EP, plus the succeeding EP, as defined below:

$$\text{NEO} = \text{EO} + \text{EOR}$$

EO = Earnings Opportunity is equal to the Earnings Opportunity Award monthly amortization multiplied by the number of billing months in the applicable EP, plus the succeeding EP.

MEEIA Cycle 3 monthly amortization shall be determined by dividing the annual Earnings Opportunity Award by the number of billing months from the billing month of the first DSIM after the determination of the annual Earnings Opportunity Award and 12 calendar months following that first billing month.

Issued: December 16, 2019  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

~~January 1, 2020~~  
Effective: ~~January 15, 2020~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2019-0132; YE-2020-0101

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 49T  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Original Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 3)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

EOR = Earnings Opportunity Reconciliation is equal to the cumulative difference, if any, between the NEO revenues billed during the previous EP resulting from the application of the DSIM and the monthly amortization of the EO Award through the end of the previous EP (which will reflect projections through the end of the previous EP due to timing of adjustments). Such amounts shall include monthly interest on cumulative over- or under- balances at the Company's monthly Short-Term Borrowing Rate.

NOA = Net Ordered Adjustment for the applicable EP as defined below:

$$\text{NOA} = \text{OA} + \text{OAR}$$

OA = Ordered Adjustment is the amount of any adjustment to the DSIM ordered by the Commission as a result of prudence reviews and/or corrections under this DSIM Rider. Such amounts shall include monthly interest at the Company's monthly Short-Term Borrowing Rate.

OAR = Ordered Adjustment Reconciliation is equal to the cumulative difference, if any, between the NOA revenues billed during the previous EP resulting from the application of the DSIM and the actual OA ordered by the Commission through the end of the previous EP (which will reflect projections through the end of the previous EP due to timing of adjustments). Such amounts shall include monthly interest on cumulative over- or under-balances at the Company's monthly Short-Term Borrowing Rate.

PE = Projected Energy, in kWh, forecasted to be delivered to the customers to which the DSIM Rider applies during the applicable RP, plus the succeeding RP.

The DSIM components and total DSIM applicable to the individual rate schedules shall be rounded to the nearest \$0.00001.

Allocation of MEEIA Cycle 3 Program Costs, TD and EO for each rate schedule for the MEEIA Cycle 3 Plan will be allocated as outlined in EO-2019-0132. In addition, unrecovered MEEIA Cycle 2 Non-Residential costs will be allocated to the separate Non-Residential rate classes (SGS, MGS, LGS and LPS classes) based on cumulative Cycle 2 kWh participation by rate class.

This DSIM Rider shall not be applicable to customers that have satisfied the opt-out provisions contained in Section 393. Section 393.1075.7, RSMo.1075.7, RSMo.

Issued: December 16, 2019  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 1, 2020  
Effective: ~~January 15, 2020~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
EO-2019-0132; YE-2020-0101

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 3rd Revised Sheet No. 49U  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 2nd Revised Sheet No. 49U  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 3)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

**CALCULATION OF TD:**

Monthly Throughput Disincentive = the sum of the Throughput Disincentive Calculation for all programs applicable to (1) Residential and Non-Residential customers: (2) Small General Service (SGS), (3) Medium General Service (MGS), (5) Large General Service (LGS) and (6) Large Power Service (LPS).

**Throughput Disincentive Calculation**

The Throughput Disincentive Calculation for each program shall be determined by the formula:

$$\text{TD\$} = \text{MS} \times \text{NMR} \times \text{NTGF}$$

Where:

TD\$ = Throughput Disincentive Dollars to be collected for a given calendar month, for a given class.

NMR = Net Margin Revenue. Net Margin revenue values for each class are provided on Tariff Sheet No. 49Z.

NTGF = Net to Gross Factors by MEEIA Cycle 3 programs are as follows:

Factors by MEEIA Cycle 3 program are as follows:

Program	NTG-PY1- PY2	NTG-PY3
Business Standard	0.96	0.96
Business Custom	0.92	0.80
Business Process Efficiency	0.90	0.90
Business Demand Response	1.00	1.00
Business Smart Thermostat	1.00	1.00
Energy Saving Products	0.84	0.58
Heating, Cooling & Home Comfort	0.82	0.78
Home Energy Report	1.00	1.00
Income-Eligible Home Energy Report	1.00	1.00
Income-Eligible Multi-Family	1.00	1.00
Income-Eligible Single Family	N/A	1.00
Residential Demand Response	1.00	1.00
Pay As You Save	1.00	1.00
Research & Pilot	1.00	1.00

NTG Factor for Throughput Disincentive based on 2023 (Extension) kWh savings is 0.835 for all programs. The NTG Factor based on 2024 (Extension) will utilize a 50% net-to-gross factor for all residential (including income-eligible) and business heating, ventilating and air conditioning ("HVAC") measures in consideration of potential deployment of federal rebates and tax credits. An 80% net-to-gross factor will be utilized for all other measures. There will be no net-to-gross true-up. The throughput disincentive for PY5 will utilize ex ante gross savings with no true-up.

Issued: December 1, 2023  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: January 1, 2024  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2024 - EO-2019-0132 - JE-2024-0080

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 1st Revised Sheet No. 49V  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7  Original Sheet No. 49V  
 For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 3)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

**CALCULATION OF TD (continued)**

MS = The sum of all Programs' Monthly Savings in kWh, for a given month, for a given class. The Monthly Savings in kWh for each Program shall be determined by the formula:

$$MS = (MAS_{CM} + CAS_{PM} - RB) \times LS + HER^{(a)}$$

RB = Rebasing Adjustment. The Rebasing Adjustment shall equal the CAS applicable as of the date used for the MEEIA normalization in any general rate case resulting in new rates becoming effective during the accrual and collection of TD\$ pursuant to MEEIA Cycle 3. In the event more than one general rate case resulting in new rates becoming effective during the accrual and collection of TD\$ pursuant to MEEIA Cycle 3, the Rebasing Adjustment shall include each and every prior Rebasing Adjustment calculation.

LS = Load Shape. The Load Shape is the monthly loadshape percent for each program as follows:

Program Name	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Total
Business Standard	8.59%	7.78%	8.61%	8.19%	8.62%	8.24%	8.46%	8.62%	8.02%	8.60%	8.12%	8.16%	100.00%
Business Custom	8.57%	7.74%	8.57%	8.20%	8.58%	8.23%	8.46%	8.62%	8.05%	8.62%	8.16%	8.19%	100.00%
Business Process Efficiency	8.57%	7.74%	8.57%	8.20%	8.58%	8.23%	8.46%	8.62%	8.05%	8.62%	8.16%	8.19%	100.00%
Business Demand Response	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	53.33%	46.67%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
Business Smart Thermostat	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	53.33%	46.67%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
Online Business Energy Audit	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Energy Saving Products	10.16%	9.18%	8.67%	8.39%	8.67%	6.81%	7.08%	7.12%	7.35%	8.35%	8.08%	10.16%	100.00%
Heating, Cooling & Home Comfort	6.73%	6.00%	7.14%	6.74%	7.72%	11.07%	13.48%	12.30%	8.22%	7.17%	6.77%	6.65%	100.00%
Home Energy Report	6.75%	5.96%	7.84%	7.59%	7.96%	10.26%	10.59%	10.53%	9.80%	8.24%	7.88%	6.59%	100.00%
Income-Eligible Home Energy Report	6.75%	5.96%	7.84%	7.59%	7.96%	10.26%	10.59%	10.53%	9.80%	8.24%	7.88%	6.59%	100.00%
Income-Eligible Multi-Family	7.42%	6.59%	8.02%	7.77%	8.10%	9.59%	9.91%	9.87%	9.28%	8.26%	7.93%	7.29%	100.00%
Income-Eligible Single Family	7.42%	6.59%	8.02%	7.77%	8.10%	9.59%	9.91%	9.87%	9.28%	8.26%	7.93%	7.29%	100.00%
Residential Demand Response	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	53.33%	46.67%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
Pay As You Save	6.73%	6.00%	7.14%	6.74%	7.72%	11.07%	13.48%	12.30%	8.22%	7.17%	6.77%	6.65%	100.00%
Online Home Energy Audit	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Research & Pilot	8.33%	8.33%	8.33%	8.33%	8.33%	8.33%	8.33%	8.33%	8.33%	8.33%	8.33%	8.33%	100.00%

(a) HER savings are excluded from the Throughput Disincentive calculation effective August 1, 2022.

Issued: December 12, 2022  
 Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 01, 2023  
 Effective: ~~January 11, 2023~~  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2023 - EO-2019-0132 - YE-2023-0110

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>2nd</u>	Revised Sheet No.	<u>49W</u>
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>1st</u>	Revised Sheet No.	<u>49W</u>

For Missouri Retail Service Area

DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 3) Schedule DSIM (Continued)
---

**CALCULATION OF TD (Continued):**

Where:

MC = Measure Count. Measure Count, for a given month, for a given class, for each measure is the number of each measure installed in the current calendar month.

ME = Measure Energy. Measure Energy will be determined as follows, for each Measure:

- i. Prior to finalization of EM&V for Cycle 3, Year 1 programs, for Measures not listed under those programs listed in (c) below, the ME is the annual total of normalized savings for each measure at customer meter per measure defined in the Technical Resource Manual (TRM).
- ii. After finalization of EM&V for Cycle 3, Year 1 programs, for Measures not listed under those programs listed in (c) below, the ME is the annual total of normalized savings for each measure at customer meter per measure defined in the updated TRM (which will be updated based on EM&V ex-post gross adjustments determined for Year 1 no later than 24 months after the commencement of Cycle 3).
- iii. For Measures in MEEIA Cycle 3 programs: Business Custom, Business Process Efficiency, and Income-Eligible Multi-Family (programs with custom measures), the ME will be the annual value attributable to the installations reported monthly by the program implementer.

MAS = The sum of MC multiplied by ME for all measures in a program in the current calendar month.

CAS = Cumulative sum of MAS for each program for MEEIA Cycle 3

CM = Current calendar month

PM = Prior calendar month

HER = Monthly kWh savings for the Home Energy Reports and Income-Eligible Home Energy Reports programs measured and reported monthly by the program implementer. HER savings are excluded from the Throughput Disincentive calculation effective August 1, 2022.

Measure – Energy efficiency measures described for each program in the Technical Resource Manual.

Programs – MEEIA Cycle 3 programs listed in Tariff Sheet No. 1.04B and added in accordance with the Commission's rule 20 CSR 4240-20.094(4).

TRM – Commission-Approved Technical Resource Manual updated based on EM&V ex-post gross adjustments determined for Year 1 no later than 24 months after the commencement of Cycle 3.



**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>2nd</u>	Revised Sheet No.	<u>49X</u>
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>1st</u>	Revised Sheet No.	<u>49X</u>

For Missouri Retail Service Area

DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 3) Schedule DSIM (Continued)
---

**Earnings Opportunity Adjustments**

The annual MEEIA Cycle 3 EO Award for 2020-2022 shall be calculated using the matrix in tariff Sheet No. 49Z. The cumulative EO will not go below \$0. The EO target at 100% is \$8,017,172. Before adjustments reflecting TD EM&V including NTG, the EO cannot go above \$11,446,706. The cap is based on current program levels. If Commission-approved new programs are added in the years 2021 and any program plan extensions through 2025, the Company may seek Commission approval to have the targets for the cap of the EO scale proportionately to the increase in savings targets

The Earnings Opportunity Award for 2020-2022 shall be adjusted for the difference between the TD\$ billed and what the TD\$ billed would have been if:

- (1) The ME used in the calculation were the normalized savings for each measure at customer meter per measure determined through EM&V ex-post gross analysis for each program year, and,
- (2) The NTGFs used in the calculation was the net-to-gross values determined through EM&V, except that if the NTG value determined through EM&V is less than 0.80, the recalculation shall use 0.80 and if the NTG value determined through EM&V is greater than 1.0, the recalculation shall use 1.0.
- (3) If the above adjustments are negative in an amount greater than the otherwise applicable EO, these adjustments shall be limited to the value of the otherwise applicable EO.

The Combined Companies' (Evergy Missouri Metro and Evergy Missouri West) EO for 2023 (Extension) will be \$4,733,030 if 100% achievement of the planned targets are met. The Combined Companies' EO is capped at \$4,926,305. The total EO for 2024 (Extension) will be \$4,927,399. The formula for calculating the EO is  $\$4,927,399 \times (\text{actual spend} / \$29,038,471)$ . The EO vests at \$22,750,000 of actual spend. Potential Earnings Opportunity adjustments are described on Sheet No. 49AA and Sheet No. 49AB. The Combined Companies' EO will be allocated to each jurisdiction by respective program cost spend.

**Other DSIM Provisions**

The Company shall file an update to NMR rates by month by class contemporaneous with filing any compliance tariff sheets in any general rate case reflecting the rates set in that case, and the billing determinants used in setting rates in that case.

Annual kWh savings per measure will be updated prospectively in the TRM no later than 24 months after the commencement of the Plan based on EM&V ex-post gross adjustments determined for Year 1 and annually thereafter upon finalization of each subsequent program year EM&V report.

MEEIA Cycle 3 NTG Factors by program will be updated prospectively no later than 24 months after the commencement of the Plan based on EM&V net-to-gross percentages for each program determined for Year 1 and annually thereafter upon finalization of each subsequent program year EM&V report.

**Filing**

After the initial DSIM Rider rate adjustment filing, the Company shall make a DSIM Rider rate adjustment filing to take effect each August and February under the Term of this MEEIA Rider. DSIM Rider rate adjustment filings shall be made at least sixty (60) days prior to their effective dates.

**Prudence Reviews**

A prudence review shall be conducted no less frequently than at twenty-four (24) month intervals in accordance with 20 CSR 4240-20.093(11). Any costs, which are determined by the Commission to have been imprudently incurred or incurred in violation of the terms of this DSIM Rider, shall be returned to customers through an adjustment in the next DSIM Rider rate adjustment filing and reflected in factor OA above.

Issued: December 1, 2023  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: January 1, 2024  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2024 - EO-2019-0132 - JE-2024-0080



**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>11th</u>	Revised Sheet No.	<u>49Y</u>
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.	<u>7</u>	<u>10th</u>	Revised Sheet No.	<u>49Y</u>

For Missouri Retail Service Area

<p align="center"><b>DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 3)</b> <b>Schedule DSIM (Continued)</b></p>
--

**Discontinuing the DSIM:**

The Company reserves the right to discontinue the entire MEEIA Cycle 3 portfolio, if the Company determines that implementation of such programs is no longer reasonable due to changed factors or circumstances that have materially and negatively impacted the economic viability of such programs as determined by the Company, upon no less than thirty days' notice to the Commission. As a result of these changes, the Company may file to discontinue this DSIM. Similar to Program discontinuance, the Company would file a notice indicating that it is discontinuing the DSIM Rider. This notice would include a methodology for recovery of any unrecovered Program Costs and TD.

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM CHARGE:**

Effective upon Commission approval in Case No. EO-2019-0132 MEEIA Cycle 3 Filing.

DSIM Components and Total DSIM – Please refer to Sheet No. 49.8

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 1st Revised Sheet No. 49Z  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7  Original Sheet No. 49Z  
 For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 3)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

**Net Margin Revenue Rates by Rate Class by Month & Earnings Opportunity Matrix**

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
RES Margin less fuel	\$0.07460	\$0.07662	\$0.07824	\$0.08332	\$0.08230	\$0.12440	\$0.12720	\$0.12778	\$0.12765	\$0.07485	\$0.08468	\$0.08107
SGS Margin less fuel	\$0.06725	\$0.06744	\$0.06912	\$0.07279	\$0.07637	\$0.09959	\$0.09262	\$0.09120	\$0.09078	\$0.07222	\$0.07537	\$0.07078
MGS Margin less fuel	\$0.04380	\$0.04420	\$0.04542	\$0.04847	\$0.05182	\$0.07214	\$0.06748	\$0.06694	\$0.06668	\$0.04747	\$0.05041	\$0.04676
LGS Margin less fuel	\$0.02704	\$0.02727	\$0.02802	\$0.03012	\$0.03130	\$0.04397	\$0.04091	\$0.04114	\$0.03981	\$0.02777	\$0.03053	\$0.02845
LPS Margin less fuel	\$0.00795	\$0.01073	\$0.01059	\$0.01018	\$0.01032	\$0.01276	\$0.01102	\$0.01199	\$0.01154	\$0.00949	\$0.00982	\$0.00996

Proposed Metric	Unit	\$ /unit	Cumulative Cap	PY1 Cumulative MWh/MW		PY1 Cumulative EO \$		PY2 Cumulative MWh/MW		PY2 Cumulative EO \$		PY3 Cumulative MWh/MW		PY3 Cumulative EO \$	
				Target	Cap	Target	Cap	Target	Cap	Target	Cap	Target	Cap	Target	Cap
HER: criteria will be whether or not program implemented each year	Program Year	\$115,000	100%	-	-	\$115,000	\$115,000	-	-	\$230,000	\$230,000	-	-	\$345,000	\$345,000
Income-Eligible HER: criteria will be whether or not program implemented each year	Program Year	\$10,000	100%	-	-	\$10,000	\$10,000	-	-	\$20,000	\$20,000	-	-	\$30,000	\$30,000
Income-Eligible Multi-family: criteria will be average project savings as % of baseline and spend > 85% of budget	Program Year	\$66,666.66	130%	-	-	\$66,667	\$86,667	-	-	\$133,333	\$173,333	-	-	\$200,000	\$260,000
Energy MWh (excluding HER & Multi-Fam.): criteria will be annualization of each program years installations TBD by EM&V	MWh	\$8.31	130%	40,624	52,812	\$337,588	\$438,864	95,719	124,435	\$795,427	\$1,034,055	158,876	206,539	\$1,320,261	\$1,716,339
MW (excluding HER, Bus DR, Bus Smart Tstats, & Res DR): criteria will be annualization of each program years installations TBD by EM&V	MW	\$114,741.01	150%	5.54	8.30	\$635,151	\$952,727	13.34	20.02	\$1,531,190	\$2,296,785	22.96	34.44	\$2,634,568	\$3,951,852
Bus Smart Tstat & Res DR MW: criteria will be annualization of each program years installations TBD by EM&V	MW	\$91,941.81	150%	8.89	13.34	\$817,591	\$1,226,387	19.28	28.91	\$1,772,256	\$2,658,384	31.05	46.58	\$2,854,793	\$4,282,190
Bus DR MW & R&P: criteria will be annualization of each program years installations TBD by EM&V	MW	\$10,000	150%	15.21	22.81	\$152,053	\$228,080	30.47	45.70	\$304,691	\$457,037	45.76	68.63	\$457,550	\$686,325
PAYS projects: criteria will be \$ invested in Tier 4 projects	\$ invested	1-5%	100%									\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$175,000	\$175,000
						\$2,134,049	\$3,057,723			\$4,786,897	\$6,869,594			\$8,017,172	\$11,446,706

Issued: December 2, 2022  
 Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
 Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Original Sheet No. 49AA

Original Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 3)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

**Earnings Opportunity Matrix - continued**

<b>Metric</b>	<b>2023 (Extension) EO \$</b>
Core Earnings Opportunity - Capped at Combined Companies' Program Cost Spend - \$29,032,000	\$ 4,733,030
Core Earnings Opportunity - Threshold at Combined Companies' Program Cost Spend - \$22,945,636	\$ 3,740,782
Actual Core Earnings Opportunity Calculated as Actual Combined Companies' Program Cost Spend / \$29,032,000 x \$4,733,030	
Additions to Core EO - Residential Demand Response Events 15 Events for (1) the purpose of reducing summer peak demand, (2) locational demand purposes or (3) off-peak capability. No more than 5 events for (2) or (3). EO\$/Event = \$12,885	\$ 193,275
Penalties to Core EO -	\$ 870,960
Non-Incentive Spend Ratio > 45%	
Spending Floor Penalties -	
Residential - at least \$6,551,000	\$ 388,893
Business - at least \$8,318,000	\$ 388,893
Income-Eligible - at least \$2,845,000	\$ 388,893
Additional Penalties -	
PAYS - at least 2,000 customer intake forms or 750 Energy Audits performed	\$ 97,223
IEMF Average Percent Energy Savings Per Participating Property (a)	\$ 97,223
HC&HC program minimum spend - \$3,211,501	\$ 194,447
Business non-lighting minimum spend - \$2,495,400	\$ 194,447
Business Small Business (Small General Service or SGS Rate) minimum spend - \$828,602	\$ 194,447
(a) The Average Percent Energy Savings Per Participating Property will be calculated as the total IEMF program's deemed energy savings for the program year divided by the total billed energy consumption for all properties served during that program year and, then, the resulting amount divided by the total number of participating properties.	
<b>Note: The Combined Companies' EO will be allocated to each jurisdiction by respective program cost spend.</b>	

January 01, 2023

Issued: December 12, 2022  
 Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 11, 2023~~  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2022 - EO-2019-0132 - YE-2023-0110

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Original Sheet No. 49AB

Original Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER (Cycle 3)**  
**Schedule DSIM (Continued)**

**Earnings Opportunity Matrix – continued, 2024 (Extension):**

<b>Evergy – (Missouri Metro &amp; Missouri West combined)</b>	
<b>Program</b>	<b>Budget Cap/Floor</b>
Residential	\$4,500,000 (floor)
Business	\$6,000,000 (floor)
Pay As You Save®	\$650,000 (floor)
Income-Eligible	\$2,000,000 (floor)
Demand Response	\$6,200,000 (floor)
<b>Total PY 5 Budget Cap</b>	<b>\$29,038,471</b>
	Earnings Opportunity Vests - \$22,750,000

<b>EVERGY (EMM &amp; EMW combined)</b>	
<b>Penalties to EO</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Incentive/Non-incentive ratio of 65/35 (with formula exceptions in paragraph 5 above) is not achieved	\$500,000
<b>Spend Floor Penalties</b>	
Residential	\$246,370
Business	\$246,370
Pay As You Save®	\$246,370
Income-Eligible	\$246,370
Demand Response	\$246,370

<b>Additional Penalties</b>	
Business Small Business - minimum spend of \$908,650	\$246,370
Business non-lighting – minimum spend of at least \$3,790,469	\$246,370
Residential Demand Response – less than 8 events per participant are called	\$500,000
Business Demand Response – less than 8 events per participant are called	\$246,370

Issued: December 1, 2023  
 Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: January 1, 2024  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/01/2024 - EO-2019-0132 - JE-2024-0080

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Fifth Revised Sheet No. 50  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Fourth Revised Sheet No. 50  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

Reserved for Future Use

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Fourth Revised Sheet No. 50.1  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.1  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

--

Reserved for Future Use

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.2  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Original Sheet No. 50.2  
For Missouri Retail Service

Reserved for Future Use

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.3  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.3  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

--

Reserved for Future Use

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

~~January 9, 2023~~  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105



EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.4  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.4  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

--

Reserved for Future Use

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.5  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.5  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

--

Reserved for Future Use

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.6  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.6  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

Reserved for Future Use

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.7  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.7  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

Reserved for Future Use

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.8  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.8  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

--

Reserved for Future Use

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.9  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.9  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

Reserved for Future Use

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 4th Revised Sheet No. 50.10  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 3rd Revised Sheet No. 50.10  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

Reserved for Future Use

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.11  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.11  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC  
FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC  
(Applicable to Service Provided June 8, 2017 through December 5, 2018)

DEFINITIONS

ACCUMULATION PERIODS, FILING DATES AND RECOVERY PERIODS: An accumulation period is the six calendar months during which the actual costs and revenues subject to this rider will be accumulated for the purposes of determining the Fuel Adjustment Rate (“FAR”). The two six-month accumulation periods each year through May 27, 2021, the two corresponding twelve-month recovery periods and the filing dates are as shown below. Each filing shall include detailed work papers in electronic format with formulas intact to support the filing.

**Accumulation Periods**

January – June  
July – December

**Filing Dates**

By August 1  
By February 1

**Recovery Periods**

October – September  
April – March

A recovery period consists of the months during which the FAR is applied to retail customer billings on a per kilowatt-hour (kWh) basis.

COSTS AND REVENUES: Costs eligible for the Fuel and Purchased Power Adjustment (“FPA”) will be the Company’s allocated jurisdictional costs for the fuel component of the Company’s generating units, purchased power energy charges including applicable Southwest Power Pool (“SPP”) charges, emission allowance costs and amortizations, cost of transmission of electricity by others associated with purchased power and off system sales – all as incurred during the accumulation period. These costs will be offset by jurisdictional off-system sales revenues, applicable SPP revenues, and revenue from the sale of Renewable Energy Certificates or Credits (“REC”). Eligible costs do not include the purchased power demand costs associated with purchased power contracts in excess of one year. Likewise, revenues do not include demand or capacity receipts associated with power contracts in excess of one year.

APPLICABILITY

The price per kWh of electricity sold to retail customers will be adjusted (up or down) periodically subject to application of the Rider FAC and approval by the Missouri Public Service Commission (“MPSC” or “Commission”).

The FAR is the result of dividing the FPA by forecasted Missouri retail net system input (“SRP”) for the recovery period, expanded for Voltage Adjustment Factors (“VAF”), rounded to the nearest \$0.00001, and aggregating over two accumulation periods. The amount charged on a separate line on retail customers’ bills is equal to the current annual FAR multiplied by kWh billed.



EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.12  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.12  
 For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
 (Applicable to Service Provided June 8, 2017 through December 5, 2018)

**FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS**

FPA =  $95\% * ((ANEC - B) * J) + T + I + P$

ANEC = Actual Net Energy Costs =  $(FC + E + PP + TC - OSSR - R)$

FC = Fuel Costs Incurred to Support Sales:  
 The following costs reflected in FERC Account Number 501:  
 Subaccount 501000: coal commodity and transportation, side release and freeze conditioning agents, dust mitigation agents, accessorial charges as delineated in railroad accessorial tariffs [additional crew, closing hopper railcar doors, completion of loading of a unit train and its release for movement, completion of unloading of a unit train and its release for movement, delay for removal of frozen coal, destination detention, diversion of empty unit train (including administration fee, holding charges, and out-of-route charges which may include fuel surcharge), diversion of loaded coal trains, diversion of loaded unit train fees (including administration fee, additional mileage fee or out-of-route charges which may include fuel surcharge), fuel surcharge, held in transit, hold charge, locomotive release, miscellaneous handling of coal cars, origin detention, origin re-designation, out-of-route charges (including fuel surcharge), out-of-route movement, pick-up of locomotive power, placement and pick-up of loaded or empty private coal cars on shipper supplied tracks, placement and pick-up of loaded or empty private coal cars on railroad supplied tracks, railcar storage, release of locomotive power, removal, rotation and/or addition of cars, storage charges, switching, trainset positioning, trainset storage, and weighing], unit train maintenance and leases, applicable taxes, natural gas costs, fuel quality adjustments, fuel adjustments included in commodity and transportation costs, broker commissions and fees (fees charged by an agent, or agent's company to facilitate transactions between buyers and sellers), oil costs for commodity, transportation, storage, taxes, fees, and fuel losses, coal and oil inventory adjustments, and insurance recoveries, subrogation recoveries and settlement proceeds for increased fuel expenses in the 501 Accounts.  
 Subaccount 501020: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 501000, 501300, and 501400 accounts attributed to native load;  
 Subaccount 501030: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 501000, 501300, and 501400 accounts attributed to off system sales;  
 Subaccount 501300: fuel additives and consumable costs for Air Quality Control Systems ("AQCS") operations, such as ammonia, hydrated lime, lime, limestone, powder activated carbon, sulfur, and RESPond, or other consumables which perform similar functions;  
 Subaccount 501400: residual costs and revenues associated with combustion product, slag and ash disposal costs and revenues including contractors, materials and other miscellaneous expenses.

The following costs reflected in FERC Account Number 518:  
 Subaccount 518000: nuclear fuel commodity and hedging costs;  
 Subaccount 518201: nuclear fuel waste disposal expense;  
 Subaccount 518100: nuclear fuel oil.

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
 Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.13  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.13  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC  
FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC  
(Applicable to Service Provided June 8, 2017 through December 5, 2018)

FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)

The following costs reflected in FERC Account Number 547:

Subaccount 547000: natural gas and oil costs for commodity, transportation, storage, taxes, fees and fuel losses, and settlement proceeds, insurance recoveries, subrogation recoveries for increased fuel expenses, and broker commissions and fees (fees charged by an agent, or agent's company to facilitate transactions between buyers and sellers);

Subaccount 547020: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 547000 and 547300 accounts attributed to native load;

Subaccount 547030: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 547000 and 547300 accounts attributed to off system sales;

Subaccount 547300: fuel additives.

E = Net Emission Costs:

The following costs and revenues reflected in FERC Account Number 509:

Subaccount 509000: NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emission allowance costs and revenue amortizations offset by revenues from the sale of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emission allowances, and broker commissions and fees (fees charged by an agent, or agent's company to facilitate transactions between buyers and sellers).

PP = Purchased Power Costs:

The following costs or revenues reflected in FERC Account Number 555:

Subaccount 555000: purchased power costs, energy charges from capacity purchases of any duration, insurance recoveries, and subrogation recoveries for purchased power expenses, broker commissions and fees (fees charged by an agent, or agent's company to facilitate transactions between buyers and sellers), charges and credits related to the SPP Integrated Marketplace ("IM") or other IMs including, energy, revenue neutrality, make whole and out of merit payments and distributions, over collected losses payments and distributions, Transmission Congestion Rights ("TCR") and Auction Revenue Rights ("ARR") settlements, virtual energy costs, revenues and related fees where the virtual energy transaction is a hedge in support of physical operations related to a generating resource or load, load/export charges, ancillary services including non-performance and distribution payments and charges and other miscellaneous SPP Integrated Market charges including uplift charges or credits;

Subaccount 555005: capacity charges for capacity purchases one year or less in duration;

Subaccount 555030: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 555000 account attributed to purchases for off system sales.

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022

Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~

1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.14  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.14  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC  
FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC  
(Applicable to Service Provided June 8, 2017 through December 5, 2018)

FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)

- TC = Transmission Costs:  
The following costs reflected in FERC Account Number 565:  
Subaccount 565000: non-SPP transmission used to serve off system sales or to make purchases for load and 20.91% of the SPP transmission service costs which includes the schedules listed below as well as any adjustment to the charges in the schedules below:  
Schedule 7 – Long Term Firm and Short Term Point to Point Transmission Service  
Schedule 8 – Non Firm Point to Point Transmission Service  
Schedule 9 – Network Integration Transmission Service  
Schedule 10 – Wholesale Distribution Service  
Schedule 11 – Base Plan Zonal Charge and Region Wide Charge  
Subaccount 565020: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 565000 account attributed to native load;  
Subaccount 565027: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 565000 account attributed to transmission demand charges;  
Subaccount 565030: the allocation of the allowed costs in account 565000 attributed to off system sales.
- OSSR = Revenues from Off-System Sales:  
The following revenues or costs reflected in FERC Account Number 447:  
Subaccount 447020: all revenues from off-system sales. This includes charges and credits related to the SPP IM including, energy, ancillary services, revenue sufficiency (such as make whole payments and out of merit payments and distributions), revenue neutrality payments and distributions, over collected losses payments and distributions, TCR and ARR settlements, demand reductions, virtual energy costs and revenues and related fees where the virtual energy transaction is a hedge in support of physical operations related to a generating resource or load, generation/export charges, ancillary services including non-performance and distribution payments and SPP uplift revenues or credits. Off-system sales revenues from full and partial requirements sales to municipalities that are served through bilateral contracts in excess of one year shall be excluded from OSSR component;  
Subaccount 447012: capacity charges for capacity sales one year or less in duration;  
Subaccount 447030: the allocation of the includable sales in account 447020 not attributed to retail sales.
- R = Renewable Energy Credit Revenue:  
Revenues reflected in FERC account 509000 from the sale of Renewable Energy Credits that are not needed to meet the Renewable Energy Standards.

Any cost identified above which is a Missouri-only cost shall be grossed up by the current kWh energy factor, included in the ANEC calculation and allocated as indicated in component J below. Any cost identified above which is a Kansas-only cost shall be excluded from the ANEC calculation.

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC  
 FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC  
 (Applicable to Service Provided June 8, 2017 through December 5, 2018)

FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)

Costs and revenues not specifically detailed in Factors FC, PP, E, TC, OSSR, or R shall not be included in the Company's FAR filings; provided however, in the case of Factors PP, TC or OSSR, the market settlement charge types under which SPP or another centrally administered market (e.g., PJM or MISO) bills/credits a cost or revenue need not be detailed in Factors PP or OSSR for the costs or revenues to be considered specifically detailed in Factors PP or OSSR; and provided further, should the SPP or another centrally administered market (e.g. PJM or MISO) implement a new market settlement charge type not listed below or a new schedule not listed in TC:

- A. The Company may include the new schedule, charge type cost or revenue in its FAR filings if the Company believes the new schedule, charge type cost or revenue possesses the characteristics of, and is of the nature of, the costs or revenues listed below or in the schedules listed in TC, as the case may be, subject to the requirement that the Company make a filing with the Commission as outlined in B below and also subject to another party's right to challenge the inclusion as outlined in E. below;
- B. The Company will make a filing with the Commission giving the Commission notice of the new schedule or charge type no later than 60 days prior to the Company including the new schedule, charge type cost or revenue in a FAR filing. Such filing shall identify the proposed accounts affected by such change, provide a description of the new charge type demonstrating that it possesses the characteristics of, and is of the nature of, the costs or revenues listed in factors PP, TC or OSSR as the case may be, and identify the preexisting schedule, or market settlement charge type(s) which the new schedule or charge type replaces or supplements;
- C. The Company will also provide notice in its monthly reports required by the Commission's fuel adjustment clause rules that identifies the new schedule, charge type costs or revenues by amount, description and location within the monthly reports;
- D. The Company shall account for the new schedule, charge type costs or revenues in a manner which allows for the transparent determination of current period and cumulative costs or revenues;
- E. If the Company makes the filing provided for in B above and a party challenges the inclusion, such challenge will not delay approval of the FAR filing. To challenge the inclusion of a new schedule or charge type, a party shall make a filing with the Commission based upon that party's contention that the new schedule, charge type costs or revenues at issue should not have been included, because they do not possess the characteristics of the schedules, costs or revenues listed in Factors PP, TC or OSSR, as the case may be. A party wishing to challenge the inclusion of a schedule or charge type shall include in its filing the reasons why it believes the Company did not show that the new schedule or charge type possesses the characteristics of the costs or revenues listed in Factors TC, PP or OSSR, as the case may be, and its filing shall be made within 30 days of the Company's filing under B above. In the event of a timely challenge, the Company shall bear the burden of proof to support its decision to include a new schedule or charge type in a FAR filing. Should such challenge be upheld by the Commission, any such costs will be refunded (or revenues retained) through a future FAR filing in a manner consistent with that utilized for Factor P; and

January 9, 2023

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.16  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.16  
 For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
 (Applicable to Service Provided June 8, 2017 through December 5, 2018)

**FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)**

- F. A party other than the Company may seek the inclusion of a new schedule or charge type in a FAR filing by making a filing with the Commission no less than 60 days before the Company's next FAR filing date of August 1 or February 1. Such a filing shall give the Commission notice that such party believes the new schedule or charge type should be included because it possesses the characteristics of, and is of the nature of, the costs or revenues listed in factors PP, TC or OSSR, as the case may be. The party's filing shall identify the proposed accounts affected by such change, provide a description of the new schedule or charge type demonstrating that it possesses the characteristics of, and is of the nature of, the schedules, costs or revenues listed in factors PP, TC or OSSR as the case may be, and identify the preexisting schedule or market settlement charge type(s) which the new schedule or charge type replaces or supplements. If a party makes the filing provided for by this paragraph F and a party (including the Company) challenges the inclusion, such challenge will not delay inclusion of the new schedule or charge type in the FAR filing or delay approval of the FAR filing. To challenge the inclusion of a new schedule or charge type, the challenging party shall make a filing with the Commission based upon that party's contention that the new schedule or charge type costs or revenues at issue should not have been included, because they do not possess the characteristics of the schedules, costs or revenues listed in Factors PP, TC, or OSSR, as the case may be. The challenging party shall make its filing challenging the inclusion and stating the reasons why it believes the new schedule or charge type does not possess the characteristic of the costs or revenues listed in Factors PP, TC or OSSR, as the case may be, within 30 days of the filing that seeks inclusion of the new schedule or charge type. In the event of a timely challenge, the party seeking the inclusion of the new schedule or charge type shall bear the burden of proof to support its contention that the new schedule or charge type should be included in the Company's FAR filings. Should such challenge be upheld by the Commission, any such costs will be refunded (or revenues retained) through a future FAR filing in a manner consistent with that utilized for Factor P.

SPP IM charge/revenue types that are included in the FAC are listed below:

Day Ahead Regulation Down Service Amount  
 Day Ahead Regulation Down Service Distribution Amount  
 Day Ahead Regulation Up Service Amount  
 Day Ahead Regulation Up Service Distribution Amount  
 Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Amount  
 Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Distribution Amount  
 Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve Amount  
 Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve Distribution Amount  
 Real Time Contingency Reserve Deployment Failure Amount  
 Real Time Contingency Reserve Deployment Failure Distribution Amount  
 Real Time Regulation Service Deployment Adjustment Amount  
 Real Time Regulation Down Service Amount  
 Real Time Regulation Down Service Distribution Amount  
 Real Time Regulation Non-Performance  
 Real Time Regulation Non-Performance Distribution  
 Real Time Regulation Up Service Amount  
 Real Time Regulation Up Service Distribution Amount  
 Real Time Spinning Reserve Amount

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
 Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.17  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.17  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC  
FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC  
(Applicable to Service Provided June 8, 2017 through December 5, 2018)

FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)

SPP IM charge/revenue types that are included in the FAC (continued)

Real Time Spinning Reserve Distribution Amount  
Real Time Supplemental Reserve Amount  
Real Time Supplemental Reserve Distribution Amount  
Day Ahead Asset Energy  
Day Ahead Non-Asset Energy  
Day Ahead Virtual Energy Amount  
Real Time Asset Energy Amount  
Real Time Non-Asset Energy Amount  
Real Time Virtual Energy Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Funding Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Daily Uplift Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Monthly Payback Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Annual Payback Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Annual Closeout Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Auction Transaction Amount  
Auction Revenue Rights Funding Amount  
Auction Revenue Rights Uplift Amount  
Auction Revenue Rights Monthly Payback Amount  
Auction Revenue Annual Payback Amount  
Auction Revenue Rights Annual Closeout Amount  
Day Ahead Virtual Energy Transaction Fee Amount  
Day Ahead Demand Reduction Amount  
Day Ahead Demand Reduction Distribution Amount  
Day Ahead Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Daily Amount  
Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Distribution Daily Amount  
Day Ahead Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Monthly Amount  
Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Distribution Monthly Amount  
Day Ahead Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Yearly Amount  
Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Distribution Yearly Amount  
Day Ahead Make Whole Payment Amount  
Day Ahead Make Whole Payment Distribution Amount  
Miscellaneous Amount  
Reliability Unit Commitment Make Whole Payment Amount  
Real Time Out of Merit Amount  
Reliability Unit Commitment Make Whole Payment Distribution Amount  
Over Collected Losses Distribution Amount  
Real Time Joint Operating Agreement Amount  
Real Time Reserve Sharing Group Amount  
Real Time Reserve Sharing Group Distribution Amount  
Real Time Demand Reduction Amount  
Real Time Demand Reduction Distribution Amount

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104



EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.18  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.18  
 For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
 (Applicable to Service Provided June 8, 2017 through December 5, 2018)

**FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS** (continued)

SPP IM charge/revenue types that are included in the FAC (continued)

Real Time Pseudo Tie Congestion Amount  
 Real Time Pseudo Tie Losses Amount  
 Unused Regulation Up Mileage Make Whole Payment Amount  
 Unused Regulation Down Mileage Make Whole Payment Amount  
 Revenue Neutrality Uplift Distribution Amount

Should FERC require any item covered by components FC, E, PP, TC, OSSR or R to be recorded in an account different than the FERC accounts listed in such components, such items shall nevertheless be included in component FC, E, PP, TC, OSSR or R. In the month that the Company begins to record items in a different account, the Company will file with the Commission the previous account number, the new account number and what costs or revenues that flow through the Rider FAC to be recorded in the account.

B = Net base energy costs ordered by the Commission in the last general rate case consistent with the costs and revenues included in the calculation of the FPA. Net Base Energy costs will be calculated as shown below:

$$SAP \times \text{Base Factor ("BF")}$$

SAP = Net system input ("NSI") in kWh for the accumulation period

BF = Company base factor costs per kWh: \$0.01542

J = Missouri Retail Energy Ratio = (MO Retail kWh sales + MO Losses) / (MO Retail kWh Sales + MO Losses + KS Retail kWh Sales + KS Losses + Sales for Resale, Municipals kWh Sales [includes border customers] + Sales for Resale, Municipals Losses)  
 MO Losses = 6.32%; KS Losses = 7.52%; Sales for Resale, Municipals Losses = 6.84%

T = True-up amount as defined below.

I = Interest applicable to (i) the difference between Missouri Retail ANEC and B for all kWh of energy supplied during an AP until those costs have been recovered; (ii) refunds due to prudence reviews ("P"), if any; and (iii) all under- or over-recovery balances created through operation of this FAC, as determined in the true-up filings ("T") provided for herein. Interest shall be calculated monthly at a rate equal to the weighted average interest paid on the Company's short-term debt, applied to the month-end balance of items (i) through (iii) in the preceding sentence.

P = Prudence disallowance amount, if any, as defined in this tariff.

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Third Revised Sheet No. 50.19  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Second Revised Sheet No. 50.19

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
 (Applicable to Service Provided June 8, 2017 through December 5, 2018)

**FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS** (continued)

FAR = FPA/S<sub>RP</sub>

Single Accumulation Period Transmission/Substation Voltage FAR<sub>Trans/Sub</sub> = FAR \* VAF<sub>Trans/Sub</sub>

Single Accumulation Period Primary Voltage FAR<sub>Prim</sub> = FAR \* VAF<sub>Prim</sub>

Single Accumulation Period Secondary Voltage FAR<sub>Sec</sub> = FAR \* VAF<sub>Sec</sub>

Annual Primary Voltage FAR<sub>Trans/Sub</sub> = Aggregation of the two Single Accumulation Period Transmission/Substation Voltage FARs still to be recovered

Annual Primary Voltage FAR<sub>Prim</sub> = Aggregation of the two Single Accumulation Period Primary Voltage FARs still to be recovered

Annual Secondary Voltage FAR<sub>Sec</sub> = Aggregation of the two Single Accumulation Period Secondary Voltage FARs still to be recovered

Where:

FPA = Fuel and Purchased Power Adjustment

S<sub>RP</sub> = Forecasted recovery period Missouri retail NSI in kWh, at the generation level

VAF = Expansion factor by voltage level

VAF<sub>Trans/Sub</sub> = Expansion factor for transmission/substation and higher voltage level customers

VAF<sub>Prim</sub> = Expansion factor for between primary and trans/sub voltage level customers

VAF<sub>Sec</sub> = Expansion factor for lower than primary voltage customers

**TRUE-UPS**

After completion of each RP, the Company shall make a true-up filing by the filing date of its next FAR filing. Any true-up adjustments shall be reflected in component “T” above. Interest on the true-up adjustment will be included in component “I” above.

The true-up amount shall be the difference between the revenues billed and the revenues authorized for collection during the RP as well as any corrections identified to be included in the current FAR filing. Any corrections included will be discussed in the testimony accompanying the true-up filing.

**PRUDENCE REVIEWS**

Prudence reviews of the costs subject to this Rider FAC shall occur no less frequently than every eighteen months, and any such costs which are determined by the Commission to have been imprudently incurred or incurred in violation of the terms of this Rider FAC shall be returned to customers. Adjustments by Commission order, if any, pursuant to any prudence review shall be included in the FAR calculation in component “P” above unless a separate refund is ordered by the Commission. Interest on the prudence adjustment will be included in component “I” above.



**KANSAS CITY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 4th **Revised Sheet No.** 50.20  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 3rd **Revised Sheet No.** 50.20

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
 (Applicable to Service Provided June 8, 2017 through Effective Date of Rates in Case No. ER-2018-0145)  
 Effective for Customer Usage Beginning October 1, 2018 through March 31, 2019

Accumulation Period Ending:			June 30, 2018
1	Actual Net Energy Cost (ANEC) = (FC+E+PP+TC-OSSR-R)		\$166,937,457
2	Net Base Energy Cost (B)	-	\$124,074,917
	2.1 Base Factor (BF)		\$0.01542
	2.2 Accumulation Period NSI (S <sub>AP</sub> )		8,046,363,000
3	(ANEC-B)		\$42,862,540
4	Jurisdictional Factor (J)	x	56.625354%
5	(ANEC-B)*J		\$24,271,065
6	Customer Responsibility	x	95%
7	95% *((ANEC-B)*J)		\$23,057,512
8	True-Up Amount (T)	+	\$1,965,134
9	Interest (I)	+	\$704,419
10	Prudence Adjustment Amount (P)	+	\$0
11	Fuel and Purchased Power Adjustment (FPA)	=	\$25,727,065
12	Estimated Recovery Period Retail NSI (S <sub>RP</sub> )	÷	8,986,742,303
13	Current Period Fuel Adjustment Rate (FAR)	=	\$0.00286
14			
15	Current Period FAR <sub>Trans/Sub</sub> = FAR x VAF <sub>Trans/Sub</sub>		\$0.00292
16	Prior Period FAR <sub>Trans/Sub</sub>	+	\$0.00238
17	Current Annual FAR <sub>Trans/Sub</sub>	=	\$0.00530
18			
19	Current Period FAR <sub>Prim</sub> = FAR x VAF <sub>Prim</sub>		\$0.00299
20	Prior Period FAR <sub>Prim</sub>	+	\$0.00244
21	Current Annual FAR <sub>Prim</sub>	=	\$0.00543
22			
23	Current Period FAR <sub>Sec</sub> = FAR x VAF <sub>Sec</sub>		\$0.00306
24	Prior Period FAR <sub>Sec</sub>	+	\$0.00249
25	Current Annual FAR <sub>Sec</sub>	=	\$0.00555
26			
27	VAF <sub>Trans/Sub</sub> = 1.0195		
28	VAF <sub>Prim</sub> = 1.0451		
29	VAF <sub>Sec</sub> = 1.0707		

Issued: July 31, 2018  
 Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: October 1, 2018  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED  
 Missouri Public  
 Service Commission  
 ER-2019-0031; ER-2019-0032;  
 JE-2019-0016

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 50.21  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7  Original Sheet No. 50.21  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC  
FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC  
(Applicable to Service Provided December 6, 2018 through the Day Prior to the  
Effective Date of this Tariff Sheet)

DEFINITIONS

ACCUMULATION PERIODS, FILING DATES AND RECOVERY PERIODS: An accumulation period is the six calendar months during which the actual costs and revenues subject to this rider will be accumulated for the purposes of determining the Fuel Adjustment Rate (“FAR”). The two six-month accumulation periods each year through four years from the effective date of this tariff sheet, the two corresponding twelve-month recovery periods and the filing dates are as shown below. Each filing shall include detailed work papers in electronic format with formulas intact to support the filing.

**Accumulation Periods**

January – June  
July – December

**Filing Dates**

By August 1  
By February 1

**Recovery Periods**

October – September  
April – March

A recovery period consists of the months during which the FAR is applied to retail customer billings on a per kilowatt-hour (kWh) basis.

COSTS AND REVENUES: Costs eligible for the Fuel and Purchased Power Adjustment (“FPA”) will be the Company’s allocated jurisdictional costs for the fuel component of the Company’s generating units, purchased power energy charges including applicable Southwest Power Pool (“SPP”) charges, emission allowance costs and amortizations, cost of transmission of electricity by others associated with purchased power and off system sales – all as incurred during the accumulation period. These costs will be offset by jurisdictional off-system sales revenues, applicable SPP revenues, and revenue from the sale of Renewable Energy Certificates or Credits (“REC”). Eligible costs do not include the purchased power demand costs associated with purchased power contracts in excess of one year. Likewise, revenues do not include demand or capacity receipts associated with power contracts in excess of one year.

APPLICABILITY

The price per kWh of electricity sold to retail customers will be adjusted (up or down) periodically subject to application of the Rider FAC and approval by the Missouri Public Service Commission (“MPSC” or “Commission”).

The FAR is the result of dividing the FPA by forecasted Missouri retail net system input (“SRP”) for the recovery period, expanded for Voltage Adjustment Factors (“VAF”), rounded to the nearest \$0.00001, and aggregating over two accumulation periods. The amount charged on a separate line on retail customers’ bills is equal to the current annual FAR multiplied by kWh billed.

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 50.22  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 50.22  
 For Missouri Retail Service Area

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC  
 FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC  
 (Applicable to Service Provided December 6, 2018 through the Day Prior to the  
 Effective Date of this Tariff Sheet)

FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS

FPA =  $95\% * ((ANEC - B) * J) + T + I + P$

ANEC = Actual Net Energy Costs =  $(FC + E + PP + TC - OSSR - R)$

FC = Fuel Costs Incurred to Support Sales:  
 The following costs reflected in FERC Account Number 501:  
 Subaccount 501000: coal commodity and transportation, side release and freeze conditioning agents, dust mitigation agents, applicable taxes, accessorial charges as delineated in railroad accessorial tariffs [additional crew, closing hopper railcar doors, completion of loading of a unit train and its release for movement, completion of unloading of a unit train and its release for movement, delay for removal of frozen coal, destination detention, diversion of empty unit train (including administration fee, holding charges, and out-of-route charges which may include fuel surcharge), diversion of loaded coal trains, diversion of loaded unit train fees (including administration fee, additional mileage fee or out-of-route charges which may include fuel surcharge), fuel surcharge, held in transit, hold charge, locomotive release, miscellaneous handling of coal cars, origin detention, origin re-designation, out-of-route charges (including fuel surcharge), out-of-route movement, pick-up of locomotive power, placement and pick-up of loaded or empty private coal cars on railroad supplied tracks, placement and pick-up of loaded or empty private coal cars on shipper supplied tracks, railcar storage, release of locomotive power, removal, rotation and/or addition of cars, storage charges, switching, trainset positioning, trainset storage, and weighing], unit train maintenance, leases, taxes and depreciation, natural gas costs, fuel quality adjustments, fuel adjustments included in commodity and transportation costs, broker commissions and fees (fees charged by an agent, or agent's company to facilitate transactions between buyers and sellers), oil costs for commodity, transportation, storage, taxes, fees, and fuel losses, coal and oil inventory adjustments, and insurance recoveries, subrogation recoveries and settlement proceeds for increased fuel expenses in the 501 Accounts.

Subaccount 501020: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 501000, 501300, and 501400 accounts attributed to native load;

Subaccount 501030: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 501000, 501300, and 501400 accounts attributed to off system sales;

Subaccount 501300: fuel additives and consumable costs for Air Quality Control Systems ("AQCS") operations, such as ammonia, hydrated lime, lime, limestone, limestone inventory adjustments, powder activated carbon, calcium bromide, sulfur, and RESpond, or other consumables which perform similar functions;

Subaccount 501400: residuals costs and revenues associated with combustion byproducts, slag and ash disposal costs and revenues including contractors, materials and other miscellaneous expenses.

The following costs reflected in FERC Account Number 518:

Subaccount 518000: nuclear fuel commodity and insurance recoveries, subrogation recoveries and settlement proceeds for increased fuel expenses in the 518 Accounts

Subaccount 518201: nuclear fuel waste disposal expense;

Subaccount 518100: nuclear fuel oil.

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
 Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 50.23  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7  Original Sheet No. 50.23

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
 (Applicable to Service Provided December 6, 2018 through the Day Prior to the  
 Effective Date of this Tariff Sheet)

FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)

The following costs reflected in FERC Account Number 547:

Subaccount 547000: natural gas and oil costs for commodity, transportation, storage, taxes, fees and fuel losses, and settlement proceeds, insurance recoveries, subrogation recoveries for increased fuel expenses, broker commissions and fees (fees charged by an agent, or agent's company to facilitate transactions between buyers and sellers);

Subaccount 547020: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 547000 and 547300 accounts attributed to native load;

Subaccount 547030: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 547000 and 547300 accounts attributed to off system sales;

Subaccount 547300: fuel additives and consumable costs for Air Quality Control Systems ("AQCS") operations, such as ammonia or other consumables which perform similar functions.

E = Net Emission Costs:

The following costs and revenues reflected in FERC Account Number 509:

Subaccount 509000: NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emission allowance costs, broker commissions and fees (fees charged by an agent, or agent's company to facilitate transactions between buyers and sellers) offset by revenue amortizations and revenues from the sale of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emission allowances.

PP = Purchased Power Costs:

The following costs or revenues reflected in FERC Account Number 555:

Subaccount 555000: purchased power costs, energy charges from capacity purchases of any duration, insurance recoveries, and subrogation recoveries for purchased power expenses, broker commissions and fees (fees charged by an agent, or agent's company to facilitate transactions between buyers and sellers), charges and credits related to the SPP Integrated Marketplace ("IM") or other IMs, including energy, revenue neutrality, make whole and out of merit payments and distributions, over collected losses payments and distributions, Transmission Congestion Rights ("TCR") and Auction Revenue Rights ("ARR") settlements, virtual energy costs, revenues and related fees where the virtual energy transaction is a hedge in support of physical operations related to a generating resource or load, load/export charges, ancillary services including non-performance and distribution payments and charges and other miscellaneous SPP Integrated Market charges including uplift charges or credits, excluding (1) the amounts associated with purchased power agreements associated with the Renewable Energy Rider tariff and (2) the Missouri allocated portion of the difference between the amount of the bilateral contract for hydro energy purchased from CNPPID and the average monthly LMP value at the CNPPID nodes times the amount of energy sold to the SPP at the CNPPID nodes. The CNPPID nodes are defined as NPPD.KCPL.JFY1, NPPD.KCPL.JFY2, NPPD.KCPL.JHN1, NPPD.KCPL.JN11, NPPD.KCPL.JN12;

Subaccount 555005: capacity charges for capacity purchases one year or less in duration;

Subaccount 555030: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 555000 account attributed to purchases for off system sales.

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022

Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~

1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 50.24  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 50.24  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
(Applicable to Service Provided December 6, 2018 through the Day Prior to the  
Effective Date of this Tariff Sheet)

FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)

- TC = Transmission Costs:  
The following costs reflected in FERC Account Number 565:  
Subaccount 565000: non-SPP transmission used to serve off system sales or to make purchases for load and 26.40% of the SPP transmission service costs which includes the schedules listed below as well as any adjustment to the charges in the schedules below:  
Schedule 7 – Long Term Firm and Short Term Point to Point Transmission Service  
Schedule 8 – Non Firm Point to Point Transmission Service  
Schedule 9 – Network Integration Transmission Service  
Schedule 10 – Wholesale Distribution Service  
Schedule 11 – Base Plan Zonal Charge and Region Wide Charge  
excluding amounts associated with portions of purchased power agreements dedicated to specific customers under the Renewable Energy Rider tariff.  
Subaccount 565020: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 565000 account attributed to native load;  
Subaccount 565027: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 565000 account attributed to transmission demand charges;  
Subaccount 565030: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 565000 account attributed to off system sales.
- OSSR = Revenues from Off-System Sales:  
The following revenues or costs reflected in FERC Account Number 447:  
Subaccount 447020: all revenues from off-system sales. This includes charges and credits related to the SPP IM, or other IMs, including, energy, ancillary services, revenue sufficiency (such as make whole payments and out of merit payments and distributions), revenue neutrality payments and distributions, over collected losses payments and distributions, TCR and ARR settlements, demand reductions, virtual energy costs and revenues and related fees where the virtual energy transaction is a hedge in support of physical operations related to a generating resource or load, generation/export charges, ancillary services including non-performance and distribution payments and SPP uplift revenues or credits, but excluding (1) off-system sales revenues from full and partial requirements sales to municipalities that are served through bilateral contracts in excess of one year and (2) the amounts associated with purchased power agreements associated with the Renewable Energy Rider tariff. Additional revenue will be added at an imputed 75% of the unsubscribed portion associated with the Solar Subscription Rider valued at market price;  
Subaccount 447012: capacity charges for capacity sales one year or less in duration;  
Subaccount 447030: the allocation of the includable sales in account 447020 not attributed to retail sales.
- R = Renewable Energy Credit Revenue:  
Revenues reflected in FERC account 509000 from the sale of Renewable Energy Credits that are not needed to meet the Renewable Energy Standards.

Any cost identified above which is a Missouri-only cost shall be grossed up by the current kWh energy factor, included in the ANEC calculation and allocated as indicated in component J below. Any cost identified above which is a Kansas-only cost shall be excluded from the ANEC calculation.

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 50.25  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 50.25  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC  
FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC  
(Applicable to Service Provided December 6, 2018 through the Day Prior to the  
Effective Date of this Tariff Sheet)

FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)

Costs and revenues not specifically detailed in Factors FC, PP, E, TC, OSSR, or R shall not be included in the Company's FAR filings; provided however, in the case of Factors PP, TC or OSSR, the market settlement charge types under which SPP or another centrally administered market (e.g., PJM or MISO) bills/credits a cost or revenue need not be detailed in Factors PP or OSSR for the costs or revenues to be considered specifically detailed in Factors PP or OSSR; and provided further, should the SPP or another centrally administered market (e.g. PJM or MISO) implement a new market settlement charge type not listed below or a new schedule not listed in TC:

- A. The Company may include the new schedule, charge type cost or revenue in its FAR filings if the Company believes the new schedule, charge type cost or revenue possesses the characteristics of, and is of the nature of, the costs or revenues listed below or in the schedules listed in TC, as the case may be, subject to the requirement that the Company make a filing with the Commission as outlined in B below and also subject to another party's right to challenge the inclusion as outlined in E. below;
- B. The Company will make a filing with the Commission giving the Commission notice of the new schedule or charge type no later than 60 days prior to the Company including the new schedule, charge type cost or revenue in a FAR filing. Such filing shall identify the proposed accounts affected by such change, provide a description of the new charge type demonstrating that it possesses the characteristics of, and is of the nature of, the costs or revenues listed in factors PP, TC or OSSR as the case may be, and identify the preexisting schedule, or market settlement charge type(s) which the new schedule or charge type replaces or supplements;
- C. The Company will also provide notice in its monthly reports required by the Commission's fuel adjustment clause rules that identifies the new schedule, charge type costs or revenues by amount, description and location within the monthly reports;
- D. The Company shall account for the new schedule, charge type costs or revenues in a manner which allows for the transparent determination of current period and cumulative costs or revenues;
- E. If the Company makes the filing provided for in B above and a party challenges the inclusion, such challenge will not delay approval of the FAR filing. To challenge the inclusion of a new schedule or charge type, a party shall make a filing with the Commission based upon that party's contention that the new schedule, charge type costs or revenues at issue should not have been included, because they do not possess the characteristics of the schedules, costs or revenues listed in Factors PP, TC or OSSR, as the case may be. A party wishing to challenge the inclusion of a schedule or charge type shall include in its filing the reasons why it believes the Company did not show that the new schedule or charge type possesses the characteristics of the costs or revenues listed in Factors TC, PP or OSSR, as the case may be, and its filing shall be made within 30 days of the Company's filing under B above. In the event of a timely challenge, the Company shall bear the burden of proof to support its decision to include a new schedule or charge type in a FAR filing. Should such challenge be upheld by the Commission, any such costs will be refunded (or revenues retained) through a future FAR filing in a manner consistent with that utilized for Factor P; and

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104



EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 50.26  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7  Original Sheet No. 50.26  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC  
FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC  
(Applicable to Service Provided December 6, 2018 through the Day Prior to the  
Effective Date of this Tariff Sheet)

FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)

- F. A party other than the Company may seek the inclusion of a new schedule or charge type in a FAR filing by making a filing with the Commission no less than 60 days before the Company's next FAR filing date of August 1 or February 1. Such a filing shall give the Commission notice that such party believes the new schedule or charge type should be included because it possesses the characteristics of, and is of the nature of, the costs or revenues listed in factors PP, TC or OSSR, as the case may be. The party's filing shall identify the proposed accounts affected by such change, provide a description of the new schedule or charge type demonstrating that it possesses the characteristics of, and is of the nature of, the schedules, costs or revenues listed in factors PP, TC or OSSR as the case may be, and identify the preexisting schedule or market settlement charge type(s) which the new schedule or charge type replaces or supplements. If a party makes the filing provided for by this paragraph F and a party (including the Company) challenges the inclusion, such challenge will not delay inclusion of the new schedule or charge type in the FAR filing or delay approval of the FAR filing. To challenge the inclusion

of a new schedule or charge type, the challenging party shall make a filing with the Commission based upon that party's contention that the new schedule or charge type costs or revenues at issue should not have been included, because they do not possess the characteristics of the schedules, costs or revenues listed in Factors PP, TC, or OSSR, as the case may be. The challenging party shall make its filing challenging the inclusion and stating the reasons why it believes the new schedule or charge type does not possess the characteristic of the costs or revenues listed in Factors PP, TC or OSSR, as the case may be, within 30 days of the filing that seeks inclusion of the new schedule or charge type. In the event of a timely challenge, the party seeking the inclusion of the new schedule or charge type shall bear the burden of proof to support its contention that the new schedule or charge type should be included in the Company's FAR filings. Should such challenge be upheld by the Commission, any such costs will be refunded (or revenues retained) through a future FAR filing in a manner consistent with that utilized for Factor P.

SPP IM charge/revenue types that are included in the FAC are listed below:

Day Ahead Regulation Down Service Amount  
Day Ahead Regulation Down Service Distribution Amount  
Day Ahead Regulation Up Service Amount  
Day Ahead Regulation Up Service Distribution Amount  
Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Amount  
Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Distribution Amount  
Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve Amount  
Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve Distribution Amount  
Real Time Contingency Reserve Deployment Failure Amount  
Real Time Contingency Reserve Deployment Failure Distribution Amount  
Real Time Regulation Service Deployment Adjustment Amount  
Real Time Regulation Down Service Amount  
Real Time Regulation Down Service Distribution Amount  
Real Time Regulation Non-Performance  
Real Time Regulation Non-Performance Distribution  
Real Time Regulation Up Service Amount  
Real Time Regulation Up Service Distribution Amount  
Real Time Spinning Reserve Amount

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 50.27  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 50.27  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC  
FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC  
(Applicable to Service Provided December 6, 2018 through the Day Prior to the  
Effective Date of this Tariff Sheet)

FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)

SPP IM charge/revenue types that are included in the FAC (continued)

Real Time Spinning Reserve Distribution Amount  
Real Time Supplemental Reserve Amount  
Real Time Supplemental Reserve Distribution Amount  
Day Ahead Asset Energy  
Day Ahead Non-Asset Energy  
Day Ahead Virtual Energy Amount  
Real Time Asset Energy Amount  
Real Time Non-Asset Energy Amount  
Real Time Virtual Energy Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Funding Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Daily Uplift Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Monthly Payback Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Annual Payback Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Annual Closeout Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Auction Transaction Amount  
Auction Revenue Rights Funding Amount  
Auction Revenue Rights Uplift Amount  
Auction Revenue Rights Monthly Payback Amount  
Auction Revenue Annual Payback Amount  
Auction Revenue Rights Annual Closeout Amount  
Day Ahead Virtual Energy Transaction Fee Amount  
Day Ahead Demand Reduction Amount  
Day Ahead Demand Reduction Distribution Amount  
Day Ahead Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Daily Amount  
Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Distribution Daily Amount  
Day Ahead Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Monthly Amount  
Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Distribution Monthly Amount  
Day Ahead Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Yearly Amount  
Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Distribution Yearly Amount  
Day Ahead Make Whole Payment Amount  
Day Ahead Make Whole Payment Distribution Amount  
Miscellaneous Amount  
Reliability Unit Commitment Make Whole Payment Amount  
Real Time Out of Merit Amount  
Reliability Unit Commitment Make Whole Payment Distribution Amount  
Over Collected Losses Distribution Amount  
Real Time Joint Operating Agreement Amount  
Real Time Reserve Sharing Group Amount  
Real Time Reserve Sharing Group Distribution Amount  
Real Time Demand Reduction Amount  
Real Time Demand Reduction Distribution Amount

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104



EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 50.28  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 50.28  
 For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
 (Applicable to Service Provided December 6, 2018 through the Day Prior to the  
 Effective Date of this Tariff Sheet)

**FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS** (continued)

SPP IM charge/revenue types that are included in the FAC (continued)

Real Time Pseudo Tie Congestion Amount  
 Real Time Pseudo Tie Losses Amount  
 Unused Regulation Up Mileage Make Whole Payment Amount  
 Unused Regulation Down Mileage Make Whole Payment Amount  
 Revenue Neutrality Uplift Distribution Amount

Should FERC require any item covered by components FC, E, PP, TC, OSSR or R to be recorded in an account different than the FERC accounts listed in such components, such items shall nevertheless be included in component FC, E, PP, TC, OSSR or R. In the month that the Company begins to record items in a different account, the Company will file with the Commission the previous account number, the new account number and what costs or revenues that flow through the Rider FAC to be recorded in the account.

B = Net base energy costs ordered by the Commission in the last general rate case consistent with the costs and revenues included in the calculation of the FPA. Net Base Energy costs will be calculated as shown below:

$$SAP \times \text{Base Factor ("BF")}$$

SAP = Net system input ("NSI") in kWh for the accumulation period

BF = Company base factor costs per kWh: \$0.01675

J = Missouri Retail Energy Ratio = (MO Retail kWh sales + MO Losses) / (MO Retail kWh Sales + MO Losses + KS Retail kWh Sales + KS Losses + Sales for Resale, Municipals kWh Sales [includes border customers] + Sales for Resale, Municipals Losses)  
 MO Losses = 6.32%; KS Losses = 7.52%; Sales for Resale, Municipals Losses = 6.84%

T = True-up amount as defined below.

I = Interest applicable to (i) the difference between Missouri Retail ANEC and B for all kWh of energy supplied during an AP until those costs have been recovered; (ii) refunds due to prudence reviews ("P"), if any; and (iii) all under- or over-recovery balances created through operation of this FAC, as determined in the true-up filings ("T") provided for herein. Interest shall be calculated monthly at a rate equal to the weighted average interest paid on the Company's short-term debt, applied to the month-end balance of items (i) through (iii) in the preceding sentence.

P = Prudence disallowance amount, if any, as defined in this tariff.

Issued: December 2, 2022  
 Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
 Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 50.29  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 50.29  
 For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
 (Applicable to Service Provided December 6, 2018 through the Day Prior to the  
 Effective Date of this Tariff Sheet)

**FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)**

FAR = FPA/SRP

Single Accumulation Period Transmission Voltage  $FAR_{Trans}$  =  $FAR * VAF_{Trans}$   
 Single Accumulation Period Substation Voltage  $FAR_{Sub}$  =  $FAR * VAF_{Sub}$   
 Single Accumulation Period Primary Voltage  $FAR_{Prim}$  =  $FAR * VAF_{Prim}$   
 Single Accumulation Period Secondary Voltage  $FAR_{Sec}$  =  $FAR * VAF_{Sec}$

Annual Primary Voltage  $FAR_{Trans}$  = Aggregation of the two Single Accumulation Period  
 Transmission Voltage FARs still to be recovered  
 Annual Primary Voltage  $FAR_{Sub}$  = Aggregation of the two Single Accumulation Period Substation  
 Voltage FARs still to be recovered  
 Annual Primary Voltage  $FAR_{Prim}$  = Aggregation of the two Single Accumulation Period Primary  
 Voltage FARs still to be recovered  
 Annual Secondary Voltage  $FAR_{Sec}$  = Aggregation of the two Single Accumulation Period  
 Secondary Voltage FARs still to be recovered

Where:

FPA = Fuel and Purchased Power Adjustment

SRP = Forecasted recovery period Missouri retail NSI in kWh, at the generation level

VAF = Expansion factor by voltage level  
 $VAF_{Trans}$  = Expansion factor for transmission voltage level customers  
 $VAF_{Sub}$  = Expansion factor for substation to transmission voltage level customers  
 $VAF_{Prim}$  = Expansion factor for between primary and substation voltage level customers  
 $VAF_{Sec}$  = Expansion factor for lower than primary voltage customers

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 First Revised Sheet No. 50.30  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7  Original Sheet No. 50.30  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC  
FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC  
(Applicable to Service Provided December 6, 2018 through the Day Prior to the  
Effective Date of this Tariff Sheet)

FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)

TRUE-UPS

After completion of each RP, the Company shall make a true-up filing by the filing date of its next FAR filing. Any true-up adjustments shall be reflected in component “T” above. Interest on the true-up adjustment will be included in component “I” above.

The true-up amount shall be the difference between the revenues billed and the revenues authorized for collection during the RP as well as any corrections identified to be included in the current FAR filing. Any corrections included will be discussed in the testimony accompanying the true-up filing.

PRUDENCE REVIEWS

Prudence reviews of the costs subject to this Rider FAC shall occur no less frequently than every eighteen months, and any such costs which are determined by the Commission to have been imprudently incurred or incurred in violation of the terms of this Rider FAC shall be returned to customers. Adjustments by Commission order, if any, pursuant to any prudence review shall be included in the FAR calculation in component “P” above unless a separate refund is ordered by the Commission. Interest on the prudence adjustment will be included in component “I” above.

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 9th **Revised Sheet No.** 50.31  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 8th **Revised Sheet No.** 50.31

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
(Applicable to Service Provided December 6, 2018 and through the Day Prior to the Effective Date of  
Rates in Case No. ER-2022-0129)  
Effective for Customer Usage Beginning April 2023 through September 2023

Accumulation Period Ending: <b>December 2022</b>			
1	Actual Net Energy Cost (ANEC) = (FC+E+PP+TC-OSSR-R)		\$156,985,768
2	Net Base Energy Cost (B)	-	\$140,118,423
	2.1 Base Factor (BF)		\$0.01675
	2.2 Accumulation Period NSI (S <sub>AP</sub> )		8,365,278,998
3	(ANEC-B)		\$16,867,345
4	Jurisdictional Factor (J)	x	57.833636%
5	(ANEC-B)*J		\$9,754,999
6	Customer Responsibility	x	95%
7	95% *((ANEC-B)*J)		\$9,267,249
8	True-Up Amount (T)	+	(\$278,946)
9	Interest (I)	+	(\$404,809)
10	Prudence Adjustment Amount (P)	+	(\$703,825)
11	Fuel and Purchased Power Adjustment (FPA)	=	\$7,879,669
12	Estimated Recovery Period Retail NSI (S <sub>RP</sub> )	÷	8,848,005,035
13	Current Period Fuel Adjustment Rate (FAR)	=	\$0.00089
14			
15	Current Period FAR <sub>Trans</sub> = FAR x VAF <sub>Trans</sub>		\$0.00090
16	Prior Period FAR <sub>Trans</sub>	+	\$0.00002
17	Current Annual FAR <sub>Trans</sub>	=	\$0.00092
18			
19	Current Period FAR <sub>Sub</sub> = FAR x VAF <sub>Sub</sub>		\$0.00090
20	Prior Period FAR <sub>Sub</sub>	+	\$0.00002
21	Current Annual FAR <sub>Sub</sub>	=	\$0.00092
22			
23	Current Period FAR <sub>Prim</sub> = FAR x VAF <sub>Prim</sub>		\$0.00092
24	Prior Period FAR <sub>Prim</sub>	+	\$0.00002
25	Current Annual FAR <sub>Prim</sub>	=	\$0.00094
26			
27	Current Period FAR <sub>Sec</sub> = FAR x VAF <sub>Sec</sub>		\$0.00094
28	Prior Period FAR <sub>Sec</sub>	+	\$0.00002
29	Current Annual FAR <sub>Sec</sub>	=	\$0.00096
30	VAF <sub>Trans</sub> = 1.0129		
31	VAF <sub>Sub</sub> = 1.0162		
32	VAF <sub>Prim</sub> = 1.0383		
33	VAF <sub>Sec</sub> = 1.0592		

Issued: January 31, 2023  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: April 1, 2023  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/31/2023 - ER-2023-0245 - JE-2023-0139

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 50.32  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
(Applicable to Service Provided the Effective Date of This Tariff Sheet and Thereafter)

**DEFINITIONS**

**ACCUMULATION PERIODS, FILING DATES AND RECOVERY PERIODS:** An accumulation period is the six calendar months during which the actual costs and revenues subject to this rider will be accumulated for the purposes of determining the Fuel Adjustment Rate (“FAR”). The two six-month accumulation periods each year through four years from the effective date of this tariff sheet, the two corresponding twelve-month recovery periods and the filing dates are as shown below. Each filing shall include detailed work papers in electronic format with formulas intact to support the filing.

**Accumulation Periods**

January – June  
July – December

**Filing Dates**

By August 1  
By February 1

**Recovery Periods**

October – September  
April – March

A recovery period consists of the months during which the FAR is applied to retail customer billings on a per kilowatt-hour (kWh) basis.

**COSTS AND REVENUES:** Costs eligible for the Fuel and Purchased Power Adjustment (“FPA”) will be the Company’s allocated jurisdictional costs for the fuel component of the Company’s generating units, reservation charges, purchased power energy charges including applicable Southwest Power Pool (“SPP”) charges, emission allowance costs and amortizations, cost of transmission of electricity by others associated with purchased power and off-system sales – all as incurred during the accumulation period. These costs will be offset by jurisdictional off-system sales revenues, applicable SPP revenues, and revenue from the sale of Renewable Energy Certificates or Credits (“REC”). Eligible costs do not include the purchased power demand costs associated with purchased power contracts in excess of one year. Likewise, revenues do not include demand or capacity receipts associated with power contracts in excess of one year.

**APPLICABILITY**

The price per kWh of electricity sold to retail customers will be adjusted (up or down) in April and October subject to application of the Rider FAC and approval by the Missouri Public Service Commission (“MPSC” or “Commission”).

The FAR is the result of dividing the FPA by forecasted Missouri retail net system input (“SRP”) for the recovery period, expanded for Voltage Adjustment Factors (“VAF”), rounded to the nearest \$0.00001, and aggregating over two accumulation periods. The amount charged on a separate line on retail customers’ bills is equal to the current annual FAR multiplied by kWh billed.

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

P.S.C. MO. No. 7Original Sheet No. 50.33

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
 (Applicable to Service Provided the Effective Date of This Tariff Sheet and Thereafter)

**FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS**FPA =  $95\% * ((ANEC - B) * J) + T + I + P$ ANEC = Actual Net Energy Costs =  $(FC + E + PP + TC - OSSR - R)$ 

FC = Fuel costs, excluding decommissioning and retirement costs, incurred to support sales and revenues associated with the Company's in-service generating plants:  
 The following costs reflected in Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") Account Number 501:

Subaccount 501000: coal commodity and transportation, side release and freeze conditioning agents, dust mitigation agents, applicable taxes, accessorial charges as delineated in railroad accessorial tariffs [additional crew, closing hopper railcar doors, completion of loading of a unit train and its release for movement, completion of unloading of a unit train and its release for movement, delay for removal of frozen coal, destination detention, diversion of empty unit train (including administration fee, holding charges, and out-of-route charges which may include fuel surcharge), diversion of loaded coal trains, diversion of loaded unit train fees (including administration fee, additional mileage fee or out-of-route charges which may include fuel surcharge), fuel surcharge, held in transit, hold charge, locomotive release, miscellaneous handling of coal cars, origin detention, origin re-designation, out-of-route charges (including fuel surcharge), out-of-route movement, pick-up of locomotive power, placement and pick-up of loaded or empty private coal cars on railroad supplied tracks, placement and pick-up of loaded or empty private coal cars on shipper supplied tracks, railcar storage, release of locomotive power, removal, rotation and/or addition of cars, storage charges, switching, trainset positioning, trainset storage, and weighing], unit train maintenance, leases, taxes and depreciation, natural gas costs including reservation charges, fuel quality adjustments, fuel adjustments included in commodity and transportation costs, broker commissions and fees (fees charged by an agent, or agent's company to facilitate transactions between buyers and sellers), oil costs for commodity, transportation, storage, taxes, fees, and fuel losses, coal and oil inventory adjustments, and insurance recoveries, subrogation recoveries and settlement proceeds for increased fuel expenses in the 501 Accounts.

Subaccount 501020: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 501000, 501300, 501400 and 501420 accounts attributed to native load;

Subaccount 501030: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 501000, 501300, 501400 and 501420 accounts attributed to off system sales;

Subaccount 501300: fuel additives and consumable costs for Air Quality Control Systems ("AQCS") operations, such as ammonia, hydrated lime, lime, limestone, limestone inventory adjustments, powder activated carbon, calcium bromide, sulfur, and RESPond, or other consumables which perform similar functions;

Subaccount 501400 and 501420: residuals costs and revenues associated with combustion byproducts, slag and ash disposal costs and revenues including contractors, materials and other miscellaneous expenses.

The following costs reflected in FERC Account Number 518:

Subaccount 518000: nuclear fuel commodity and insurance recoveries, subrogation recoveries and settlement proceeds for increased fuel expenses in the 518 Accounts

Subaccount 518201: nuclear fuel waste disposal expense;

Subaccount 518100: nuclear fuel oil.

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~

Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 1st Revised Sheet No. 50.34  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Original Sheet No. 50.34  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
(Applicable to Service Provided the Effective Date of This Tariff Sheet and Thereafter)

**FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)**

The following costs reflected in FERC Account Number 547:

Subaccount 547000: natural gas and oil costs for commodity, transportation, storage, taxes, fees and fuel losses, and settlement proceeds, insurance recoveries, subrogation recoveries for increased fuel expenses, broker commissions and fees (fees charged by an agent, or agent's company to facilitate transactions between buyers and sellers)

Subaccount 547020: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 547000 and 547300 accounts attributed to native load;

Subaccount 547027: natural gas reservation charges;

Subaccount 547030: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 547000 and 547300 accounts attributed to off system sales;

Subaccount 547300: fuel additives and consumable costs for Air Quality Control Systems ("AQCS") operations, such as ammonia or other consumables which perform similar functions.

E = Net Emission Costs:

The following costs and revenues reflected in FERC Account Number 509:

Subaccount 509000: NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emission allowance costs, broker commissions and fees (fees charged by an agent, or agent's company to facilitate transactions between buyers and sellers) offset by revenue amortizations.

PP = Purchased Power Costs:

The following costs or revenues reflected in FERC Account Number 555:

Subaccount 555000: purchased power costs, energy charges from capacity purchases of any duration, insurance recoveries, and subrogation recoveries for purchased power expenses, broker commissions and fees (fees charged by an agent, or agent's company to facilitate transactions between buyers and sellers), charges and credits related to the SPP Integrated Marketplace ("IM") or other IMs, including energy, revenue neutrality, make whole and out of merit payments and distributions, over collected losses payments and distributions, Transmission Congestion Rights ("TCR") and Auction Revenue Rights ("ARR") settlements, virtual energy costs, revenues and related fees where the virtual energy transaction is a hedge in support of physical operations related to a generating resource or load, load/export charges, ancillary services including non-performance and distribution payments and charges and other miscellaneous SPP Integrated Market charges including uplift charges or credits, excluding (1) the amounts associated with purchased power agreements ("PPA") associated with the Renewable Energy Rider tariff, (2) costs associated with the CNPPID Hydro PPA, and (3) net costs associated with wind PPA entered into after May 2019 whose costs exceed their revenues resulting in a net loss;



P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 50.35  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
(Applicable to Service Provided the Effective Date of This Tariff Sheet and Thereafter )

FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)

PP = Purchased Power Costs (continued):

Subaccount 555005: capacity charges for capacity purchases one year or less in duration;

Subaccount 555030: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 555000 account attributed to purchases for off system sales.

For solar subscription projects, factor PP shall not include costs for any undersubscribed portion of the Solar Subscription Program resources(s) allocated to shareholders under Tariff Sheet No. 39E.

TC = Transmission Costs:  
The following costs reflected in FERC Account Number 565:  
Subaccount 565000: non-SPP transmission used to serve off system sales or to make purchases for load and 28.50% of the SPP transmission service costs which includes the schedules listed below as well as any adjustment to the charges in the schedules below:  
    Schedule 7 – Long Term Firm and Short Term Point to Point Transmission Service  
    Schedule 8 – Non Firm Point to Point Transmission Service  
    Schedule 9 – Network Integration Transmission Service  
    Schedule 10 – Wholesale Distribution Service  
    Schedule 11 – Base Plan Zonal Charge and Region Wide Charge  
excluding amounts associated with portions of purchased power agreements dedicated to specific customers under the Renewable Energy Rider tariff.  
  
Subaccount 565020: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 565000 account attributed to native load;  
  
Subaccount 565027: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 565000 account attributed to transmission demand charges;  
  
Subaccount 565030: the allocation of the allowed costs in the 565000 account attributed to off system sales.



**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
(Applicable to Service Provided the Effective Date of This Tariff Sheet and Thereafter)

FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)

OSSR = Revenues from Off-System Sales:  
The following revenues or costs reflected in FERC Account Number 447:  
Subaccount 447020: all revenues from off-system sales. This includes charges and credits related to the SPP IM, or other IMs, including, energy, ancillary services, revenue sufficiency (such as make whole payments and out of merit payments and distributions), revenue neutrality payments and distributions, over collected losses payments and distributions, TCR and ARR settlements, demand reductions, virtual energy costs and revenues and related fees where the virtual energy transaction is a hedge in support of physical operations related to a generating resource or load, generation/export charges, ancillary services including non-performance and distribution payments and SPP uplift revenues or credits, but excluding (1) off-system sales revenues from full and partial requirements sales to municipalities that are served through bilateral contracts in excess of one year, (2) the amounts associated with PPA associated with the Renewable Energy Rider tariff, (3) SPP revenues associated with the CNPPID Hydro PPA and (4) net costs associated with wind PPA entered into after May 2019 whose costs exceed their revenues resulting in a net loss.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the tariff sheets for Rider FAC, factors PP and OSSR shall not include costs and revenues for any undersubscribed portion of a permanent Solar Subscription Rider resource allocated to shareholders under the approved stipulation in File No. ER-2022-0129.

Subaccount 447012: capacity charges for capacity sales one year or less in duration;

Subaccount 447030: the allocation of the includable sales in account 447020 not attributed to retail sales.

R = Emissions and Environmental Credits (this will only include Renewable Energy Credits) Gains  
or losses:  
Subaccounts 411.8 and 411.9: gains and losses of the sale of emission allowances in the current FAC accumulation period.  
Subaccounts 411.11 and 411.12: for gains and losses on the sale of environmental credits (this will only include Renewable Energy Credits) in the current FAC accumulation period.

Any cost identified above which is a Missouri-only cost shall be grossed up by the current kWh energy factor, included in the ANEC calculation and allocated as indicated in component J below. Any cost identified above which is a Kansas-only cost shall be excluded from the ANEC calculation.

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
 (Applicable to Service Provided the Effective Date of This Tariff Sheet and Thereafter)

**FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS (continued)**

Costs and revenues not specifically detailed in Factors FC, PP, E, TC, OSSR, or R shall not be included in the Company's FAR filings; provided however, in the case of Factors PP, TC or OSSR, the market settlement charge types under which SPP or another centrally administered market (e.g., PJM or MISO) bills/credits a cost or revenue need not be detailed in Factors PP or OSSR for the costs or revenues to be considered specifically detailed in Factors PP or OSSR; and provided further, should the SPP or another centrally administered market (e.g. PJM or MISO) implement a new market settlement charge type not listed below or a new schedule not listed in TC.

SPP IM charge/revenue types that are included in the FAC are listed below:

Day-Ahead Ramp Capability Up Amount  
 Day-Ahead Ramp Capability Down Amount  
 Day-Ahead Ramp Capability Up Distribution Amount  
 Day-Ahead Ramp Capability Down Distribution Amount  
 Day Ahead Regulation Down Service Amount  
 Day Ahead Regulation Down Service Distribution Amount  
 Day Ahead Regulation Up Service Amount  
 Day Ahead Regulation Up Service Distribution Amount  
 Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Amount  
 Day Ahead Spinning Reserve Distribution Amount  
 Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve Amount  
 Day Ahead Supplemental Reserve Distribution Amount  
 Real Time Contingency Reserve Deployment Failure Amount  
 Real Time Contingency Reserve Deployment Failure Distribution Amount  
 Real Time Ramp Capability Up Amount  
 Real Time Ramp Capability Down Amount  
 Real Time Ramp Capability Up Distribution Amount  
 Real Time Ramp Capability Down Distribution Amount  
 Real Time Ramp Capability Non-Performance Amount  
 Real Time Ramp Capability Non-Performance Distribution Amount  
 Real Time Regulation Service Deployment Adjustment Amount  
 Real Time Regulation Down Service Amount  
 Real Time Regulation Down Service Distribution Amount  
 Real Time Regulation Non-Performance  
 Real Time Regulation Non-Performance Distribution  
 Real Time Regulation Up Service Amount  
 Real Time Regulation Up Service Distribution Amount  
 Real Time Spinning Reserve Amount  
 Real Time Spinning Reserve Distribution Amount  
 Real Time Supplemental Reserve Amount  
 Real Time Supplemental Reserve Distribution Amount  
 Day Ahead Asset Energy  
 Day Ahead Non-Asset Energy  
 Day Ahead Virtual Energy Amount

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
(Applicable to Service Provided the Effective Date of This Tariff Sheet and Thereafter)

**FORMULAS AND DEFINITIONS OF COMPONENTS** (continued)

SPP IM charge/revenue types that are included in the FAC (continued)

Real Time Asset Energy Amount  
Real Time Non-Asset Energy Amount  
Real Time Virtual Energy Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Funding Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Daily Uplift Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Monthly Payback Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Annual Payback Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Annual Closeout Amount  
Transmission Congestion Rights Auction Transaction Amount  
Auction Revenue Rights Funding Amount  
Auction Revenue Rights Uplift Amount  
Auction Revenue Rights Monthly Payback Amount  
Auction Revenue Annual Payback Amount  
Auction Revenue Rights Annual Closeout Amount  
Day Ahead Demand Reduction Amount  
Day Ahead Demand Reduction Distribution Amount  
Day Ahead Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Daily Amount  
Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Distribution Daily Amount  
Day Ahead Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Monthly Amount  
Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Distribution Monthly Amount  
Day Ahead Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Yearly Amount  
Grandfathered Agreement Carve Out Distribution Yearly Amount  
Day Ahead Make Whole Payment Amount  
Day Ahead Make Whole Payment Distribution Amount  
Miscellaneous Amount  
Reliability Unit Commitment Make Whole Payment Amount  
Real Time Out of Merit Amount  
Reliability Unit Commitment Make Whole Payment Distribution Amount  
Over Collected Losses Distribution Amount  
Real Time Joint Operating Agreement Amount  
Real Time Reserve Sharing Group Amount  
Real Time Reserve Sharing Group Distribution Amount  
Real Time Demand Reduction Amount  
Real Time Demand Reduction Distribution Amount  
Day Ahead Combined Interest Resource Adjustment Amount  
Real Time Combined Interest Resource Adjustment Amount  
Real Time Pseudo Tie Congestion Amount  
Real Time Pseudo Tie Losses Amount  
Unused Regulation Up Mileage Make Whole Payment Amount  
Unused Regulation Down Mileage Make Whole Payment Amount  
Revenue Neutrality Uplift Distribution Amount

Issued: December 2, 2022

Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~

1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 50.39  
 Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
 (Applicable to Service Provided the Effective Date of This Tariff Sheet and Thereafter)

Should FERC require any item covered by components FC, E, PP, TC, OSSR or R to be recorded in an account different than the FERC accounts listed in such components, such items shall nevertheless be included in component FC, E, PP, TC, OSSR or R. In the month that the Company begins to record items in a different account, the Company will file with the Commission the previous account number, the new account number and what costs or revenues that flow through the Rider FAC to be recorded in the account.

B = Net base energy costs ordered by the Commission in the last general rate case consistent with the costs and revenues included in the calculation of the FPA. Net Base Energy costs will be calculated as shown below:

$SAP \times \text{Base Factor ("BF")}$

SAP = Net system input ("NSI") in kWh for the accumulation period

BF = Company base factor costs per kWh: \$0.01829

J = Missouri Retail Energy Ratio = (MO Retail kWh sales + MO Losses) / (MO Retail kWh Sales + MO Losses + KS Retail kWh Sales + KS Losses + Sales for Resale, Municipals kWh Sales [includes border customers] + Sales for Resale, Municipals Losses)  
 MO Losses = 6.09%; KS Losses = 6.51%; Sales for Resale, Municipals Losses = 6.84%

T = True-up amount as defined below.

I = Interest applicable to (i) the difference between Missouri Retail ANEC and B for all kWh of energy supplied during an AP until those costs have been recovered; (ii) refunds due to prudence reviews ("P"), if any; and (iii) all under- or over-recovery balances created through operation of this FAC, as determined in the true-up filings ("T") provided for herein. Interest shall be calculated monthly at a rate equal to the weighted average interest paid on the Company's short-term debt, applied to the month-end balance of items (i) through (iii) in the preceding sentence.

P = Prudence disallowance amount, if any, as defined in this tariff.

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
 Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
 1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
 (Applicable to Service Provided the Effective Date of This Tariff Sheet and Thereafter)

FAR = FPA/S<sub>RP</sub>

Single Accumulation Period Transmission Voltage FAR<sub>Trans</sub> = FAR \* VAF<sub>Trans</sub>  
 Single Accumulation Period Substation Voltage FAR<sub>Sub</sub> = FAR \* VAF<sub>Sub</sub>  
 Single Accumulation Period Primary Voltage FAR<sub>Prim</sub> = FAR \* VAF<sub>Prim</sub>  
 Single Accumulation Period Secondary Voltage FAR<sub>Sec</sub> = FAR \* VAF<sub>Sec</sub>

Annual Primary Voltage FAR<sub>Trans</sub> = Aggregation of the two Single Accumulation Period  
 Transmission Voltage FARs still to be recovered  
 Annual Primary Voltage FAR<sub>Sub</sub> = Aggregation of the two Single Accumulation Period Substation  
 Voltage FARs still to be recovered  
 Annual Primary Voltage FAR<sub>Prim</sub> = Aggregation of the two Single Accumulation Period Primary  
 Voltage FARs still to be recovered  
 Annual Secondary Voltage FAR<sub>Sec</sub> = Aggregation of the two Single Accumulation Period  
 Secondary Voltage FARs still to be recovered

Where:

FPA = Fuel and Purchased Power Adjustment

S<sub>RP</sub> = Forecasted recovery period Missouri retail NSI in kWh, at the generation level

VAF = Expansion factor by voltage level

VAF<sub>Trans</sub> = Expansion factor for transmission voltage level customers

VAF<sub>Sub</sub> = Expansion factor for substation to transmission voltage level customers

VAF<sub>Prim</sub> = Expansion factor for between primary and substation voltage level customers

VAF<sub>Sec</sub> = Expansion factor for lower than primary voltage customers

### TRUE-UPS

After completion of each RP, the Company shall make a true-up filing by the filing date of its next FAR filing. Any true-up adjustments shall be reflected in component “T” above. Interest on the true-up adjustment will be included in component “I” above.

The true-up amount shall be the difference between the revenues billed and the revenues authorized for collection during the RP as well as any corrections identified to be included in the current FAR filing. Any corrections included will be discussed in the testimony accompanying the true-up filing.

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 Original Sheet No. 50.41  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC  
FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC  
(Applicable to Service Provided the Effective Date of This Tariff Sheet and Thereafter)

PRUDENCE REVIEWS

Prudence reviews of the costs subject to this Rider FAC shall occur no less frequently than every eighteen months, and any such costs which are determined by the Commission to have been imprudently incurred or incurred in violation of the terms of this Rider FAC shall be returned to customers. Adjustments by Commission order, if any, pursuant to any prudence review shall be included in the FAR calculation in component “P” above unless a separate refund is ordered by the Commission. Interest on the prudence adjustment will be included in component “I” above.

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 4th **Revised Sheet No.** 50.42  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 3rd **Revised Sheet No.** 50.42

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE – Rider FAC**  
**FUEL AND PURCHASE POWER ADJUSTMENT ELECTRIC**  
 (Applicable to Service Provided January 9, 2023 and Thereafter)  
 Effective for the Customer Usage Beginning April 2025 through September 2025

Accumulation Period Ending: <b>December 2024</b>			
1	Actual Net Energy Cost (ANEC) = (FC+E+PP+TC-OSSR-R)		\$153,568,261
2	Net Base Energy Cost (B)	-	\$148,006,228
	2.1 Base Factor (BF)		\$0.01829
	2.2 Accumulation Period NSI (S <sub>AP</sub> )		8,092,194,001
3	(ANEC-B)		\$5,562,033
4	Jurisdictional Factor (J)	x	55.1231%
5	(ANEC-B)*J		\$3,065,965
6	Customer Responsibility	x	95%
7	95% *((ANEC-B)*J)		\$2,912,666
8	True-Up Amount (T)	+	(\$872,202)
9	Interest (I)	+	\$288,915
10	Prudence Adjustment Amount (P)	+	\$0
11	Fuel and Purchased Power Adjustment (FPA)	=	\$2,329,380
12	Estimated Recovery Period Retail NSI (S <sub>RP</sub> )	÷	8,893,846,174
13	Current Period Fuel Adjustment Rate (FAR)	=	\$0.00026
14			
15	Current Period FAR <sub>Trans</sub> = FAR x VAF <sub>Trans</sub>		\$0.00027
16	Prior Period FAR <sub>Trans</sub>	+	\$0.00100
17	Current Annual FAR <sub>Trans</sub>	=	\$0.00127
18			
19	Current Period FAR <sub>Sub</sub> = FAR x VAF <sub>Sub</sub>		\$0.00027
20	Prior Period FAR <sub>Sub</sub>	+	\$0.00101
21	Current Annual FAR <sub>Sub</sub>	=	\$0.00128
22			
23	Current Period FAR <sub>Prim</sub> = FAR x VAF <sub>Prim</sub>		\$0.00027
24	Prior Period FAR <sub>Prim</sub>	+	\$0.00102
25	Current Annual FAR <sub>Prim</sub>	=	\$0.00129
26			
27	Current Period FAR <sub>Sec</sub> = FAR x VAF <sub>Sec</sub>		\$0.00028
28	Prior Period FAR <sub>Sec</sub>	+	\$0.00104
29	Current Annual FAR <sub>Sec</sub>	=	\$0.00132
30	VAF <sub>Trans</sub> = 1.0300		
31	VAF <sub>Sub</sub> = 1.0378		
32	VAF <sub>Prim</sub> = 1.0497		
33	VAF <sub>Sec</sub> = 1.0690		

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/01/2025 - ER-2025-0217 - JE-2025-0121



**EVERGY METRO, INC., d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 1st **Revised Sheet No.** 51  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 51  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

**LIMITED LARGE CUSTOMER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT RIDER**  
**Schedule PED**

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of this Limited Large Customer Economic Development Rider (Rider) is to comply with Mo. Rev. Stat. § 393.1640 (2022).

**EXPIRATION**

This Rider shall expire on December 31, 2028, unless extension is requested by the Company and approved by the Commission. For customers with new load of at least 300 kilowatts but not more than 10 megawatts, and a Load Factor of at least forty-five percent, the discount shall expire no later than December 31, 2033. For those customers whose new load is projected to be more than ten megawatts, with a Load Factor of at least fifty-five percent, the discount shall expire no later than December 31, 2038.

**AVAILABILITY/ELIGIBILITY**

Electric service under this Rider shall be limited to industrial and commercial facilities which are not accessible by the general public for the purpose of directly selling or providing goods and/or services and shall be made available if all of the following criteria are met:

1. If an otherwise qualifying Customer is receiving any economic development or retention-related discounts as of the date it would otherwise qualify for service under this Rider, the Customer shall agree to relinquish the prior discount concurrently with the date it begins to receive Service under this Rider; otherwise, the Customer shall not be eligible to receive any service under this Rider;
2. Electric service under this Rider is not available in conjunction with service provided pursuant to any other Special Contract Service tariff agreements;
3. The Customer submits a completed Application prior to public announcement of the growth project for which service under this Rider is sought. Such Application, and an application for service if not already submitted, shall be submitted at least ninety (90) days prior to the date the Customer requests one of the discounts provided for by this Rider;
4. The Customer adds qualifying new load with average monthly demand that is reasonably projected to be at least three hundred (300) kilowatts but not more than ten (10) megawatts with a Load Factor of at least forty-five (45) percent, or adds qualifying new load that is reasonably expected to be greater than ten (10) megawatts with a Load Factor of at least fifty-five (55) percent within two (2) years after the date the Application is submitted.
  - a. Qualifying new load shall be calculated as additional load net of any associated offsetting load reductions due to the termination of other accounts of the customer or an affiliate of the customer within twelve (12) months prior to the commencement of service to the new load,
  - b. The projected annual Customer Load Factor shall be determined by the following relationship:
$$\text{Load Factor} = \text{PAE} \div (\text{PCD} \times \text{HRS})$$
where:  
PAE = Projected Annual Energy (kWh) less any Baseline Usage  
HRS = Hours in year (8760)  
PCD = Projected Customer Demand is the average of the twelve (12) monthly Customer peak demands less any applicable peak demands of Baseline Usage or Transferred Load.



**EVERGY METRO INC., d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 1st **Revised Sheet No.** 51A  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 51A  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

**LIMITED LARGE CUSTOMER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT RIDER**  
**Schedule PED**

**AVAILABILITY/ELIGIBILITY (continued)**

5. Prior to execution of a Contract for Service under this Rider, the Customer shall provide sufficiently detailed information and documentation to enable the Company to determine whether the incremental load is qualified for service under this Rider;
6. The Customer shall execute a Contract for Service under this Rider. In the case of a Customer locating a new facility in the Company's service territory or expanding an existing facility in the Company's service territory, the contract will contain a statement that the Customer would not locate new facilities in the Company's service territory or expand its existing facilities in the Company's service territory but for receiving service under this Rider along with other incentives;
7. The Customer receives economic development incentives from local, regional, state or federal government, or from an agency or program of any such government, in conjunction with the incremental load; and
8. The Customer is otherwise qualified for service under the Company's, MGS, MGA, LGS, LPS, LGA, or rate schedules.
9. Any Rider Discount contract with an effective date prior to June 9, 2023, 2023, will be executed according to the terms of that contract.

**APPLICABILITY**

1. For facilities of a Customer contracting under this Rider due to expansion, the Company may install metering equipment necessary to measure load subject to this Rider. The Company reserves the right to make the determination of whether such load will be separately metered or Sub-metered. If the Company determines that the nature of the expansion is such that either separate metering or sub-metering is impractical or economically infeasible, the Company will determine, based on historical usage, what portion of the Customer's load in excess of the monthly baseline, if any, qualifies as incremental load eligible for this Rider.
2. The Customer's load subject to service under this Rider is the qualifying incremental load. If the demand associated with the qualifying incremental load is not separately metered, the Company's determination of the incremental demand shall control.
3. Customer demand existing at the time the customer begins to receive discounted rates under this section shall not constitute incremental demand.
4. Service under this Rider shall begin on the date when the meter associated with the qualifying incremental load is permanently set. However, if the permanent meter is set prior to occupancy and operation of the associated facility, the customer will notify Company when operation begins, and service of this Rider shall begin at such time as operation begins. If the qualifying incremental load is measured rather than metered, service under this Rider shall begin upon notification to the Company by the Customer when operation begins.

**EVERGY METRO, INC., d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 1<sup>st</sup> **Revised Sheet No.** 51B  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7  **Original Sheet No.** 51B  
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

**LIMITED LARGE CUSTOMER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT RIDER**  
**Schedule PED**

5. For Customers with existing facilities at one or more locations in the Company's service area, this Rider shall not be applicable to service provided at any existing delivery point prior to receiving service under this Rider. Failure to comply with this provision may result in termination of service under this Rider.
6. Unless terminated pursuant to a Termination provision, service is available under this Rider up to ten (10) years. However, an eligible Customer shall also receive a ten (10) percent discount of all base rate components of the bill applied to such qualifying incremental load for an additional one (1) year period beyond the period during which the applicable discount under item (4) of the Availability/Eligibility section of this Rider applies if the Company determines that the Customer is taking service from an under-utilized circuit. In no event shall a Customer receive a discount for taking service from an under-utilized circuit after December 31, 2038.

**DEFINITIONS**

Agreement- The Rider EDR agreement between customer and Company specifying the customer's election of discount percentages for each contract year.

Application- The Company document that provides notification by customer to Company of an intent to seek qualification for the Rider EDR Discount which includes the initial customer and project information as known at the time of Application.

Baseline Usage- The actual or estimated billing determinants associated with the twelve (12) billing periods preceding the receipt by Company of a Rider EDR Application from customer: i) where the qualifying load is being added to an existing electric account, or ii) where customer has had a termination of other accounts.

Beneficial Location of Facilities Discount- A ten (10%) reduction in base rate components which shall be subject to Company's determination at the time of Application that the customer is taking service from an under-utilized circuit. The term of which will be up to one (1) year commencing when a customer's Rider EDR Discount ends and is subject to continued qualification by customer and availability.

Contract Year- Twelve (12) consecutive billing periods for which Discounts available under this Rider are applicable. The first Contract Year will commence the later of i) when the meter for permanent service has been set up in the name of the customer that qualified for the Discount, and ii) the first full billing period after execution of the Agreement.

Qualifying Demand- The average of the peak demands of a retail electric account recorded during the twelve (12) billing periods of a Contract Year less any Baseline Usage and Transferred Load with peak metered demand as defined by the tariff selected by customer to receive service under.

Rider Discount- The bill credits which shall be available under this Rider for up to either five (5) Contract Years or ten (10) Contract Years subject to continued qualification by customer and availability of the Rider Discount. The bill credits shall be a reduction in base rate components, except bill credits shall not be applicable to Standby Service, Schedule SSR charges or charges associated with any voluntary renewable program offered by Company and elected by customer.

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7                                           **Original Sheet No.** 51C  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.**                                                                **Revised Sheet No.**                       
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

<p align="center"><b>LIMITED LARGE CUSTOMER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT RIDER</b> <b>Schedule PED</b></p>
---

**DEFINITIONS (continued)**

Transferred Load- Actual or estimated billing determinants of an electric load of the customer at any electric account that is being served by Company at the time of Application and for which the equipment or process is subsequently transferred to the electric account associated with the Application.

Variable Costs- The sum of (a) the energy and capacity market prices that underlie the net base energy costs reflected in the revenue requirement from Company's most recent general rate proceeding, (b) any operations and maintenance expenses that vary with respect to the total number of customers or load served by Company, excluding operations and maintenance expenses associated with generating electricity, and (c) any other incremental costs to serve the customer.

**INCENTIVE PROVISIONS**

1. Bills for separately metered (or measured) service to existing Customers, pursuant to the provisions of this Rider, will be calculated independently of any other service rendered to the Customer at the same or other locations.
2. The discount shall be a percentage applied to only the base rate components of the bill. The charges or credits arising from any rate adjustment mechanism shall be billed or applied to Customers taking service under this Rider in the same manner as otherwise applicable. All other billing, operational and related provisions of the otherwise applicable rate schedules shall remain in effect.
3. The percentage applicable to each year of service under this Rider shall be set out in the Contract and shall not be modified during the operation of the Contract, except as provided in paragraph 6 of the Applicability section of this Rider.
  - a. When the new load is projected to be at least 300 kilowatts but less than 10 megawatts, and have a Load Factor of at least forty-five percent, the discount shall be thirty-five percent and shall apply for five years, provided that if it is expected as of the date of the discount is to commence that a thirty-five percent discount would produce revenues from the customer's total bill that would not exceed the Company's variable cost to serve the applicant's account or accounts that are to receive the discount, the discount shall be determined so that the percentage discount, rounded to the nearest one percent, is expected, as of the date the discount percentage is determined, to provide revenue equal to one hundred twenty percent of the Company's variable cost to serve the customer's account or accounts that are to receive the discount.
  - b. When the new load is reasonably projected to be more than ten megawatts, and have a Load Factor of at least fifty-five percent, the discount percentage, rounded to the nearest one percent, shall be determined such that the customer's total bill is expected, as of the date the discount percentage is determined, to provide revenues equal to one hundred twenty percent of the Company's variable cost to serve the customer's account or accounts that are to receive the discount. Such discount shall apply for ten years.

Issued: May 10, 2023  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: June 9, 2023  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 05/10/2023 - ET-2023-0290 - YE-2023-0199

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7                                           **Original Sheet No.** 51D  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.**                                                                **Revised Sheet No.**                       
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

<p align="center"><b>LIMITED LARGE CUSTOMER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT RIDER</b> <b>Schedule PED</b></p>
---

**INCENTIVE PROVISIONS (continued)**

- c. Load Factor throughout the benefit period shall be:  
$$\text{Load Factor} = \text{Annual Incremental kWh} \div \text{Customer Peak Demand} \div \text{Billing Days} \div 24 \text{ hours}$$
  - d. For the purpose of this Rider, the variable cost to serve new load for purposes of establishing a discount under this Rider shall be determined using (a) the energy and capacity market price that underlie the net base energy costs reflected in the revenue requirement from the Company's most recent general rate proceeding; (b) any operations and maintenance expenses that vary with respect to the total number of customers or load served by the Company, excluding operations and maintenance expenses associated with generating electricity; and (c) any other incremental costs to serve the customer.
  - e. In establishing the contracted percentages, the cents per kilowatt-hour realization resulting from application of the discounted rates as calculated shall be higher than the Company's variable cost to serve such incremental demand and the applicable discounted rates also shall make a positive contribution to fixed costs associated with service to such incremental demand. To reasonably ensure the sufficiency of such revenues, the Company shall utilize the analysis of the Company's incremental cost of service as set forth in Sheet No. 32J within Schedule EDR.
4. If in a subsequent general rate proceeding the Commission determines that application of a discounted rate is not adequate to cover the variable cost to serve the accounts in question and provide a positive contribution to fixed costs, then the Commission shall order modification of the contracted percentages to the extent necessary to do so.

**TERMINATION & QUALIFICATION CHANGE**

Failure of the Customer to meet any of the availability and applicability criteria of this Rider used to qualify the Customer for acceptance on the Rider shall result in termination of service under this Rider. Failure to meet and maintain compliance with each of the items contained in this Rider shall result in termination of service under this Rider. Company shall review and verify compliance with the Rider and the Contract on an annual basis. Company shall verify and retain documentation of each of the following items:

- 1. Electric service is limited to industrial and commercial facilities which are not accessible by the general public for the purpose of directly selling or providing goods and/or services.
- 2. The local, regional, state or federal economic development incentives relied upon to initially qualify for service under this Rider have been received, retained, and the Customer has met all conditions upon the incentive receipt and retention.
- 3. The Customer's qualifying incremental demand is:
  - a. at least three hundred (300) kW but not more than ten (10) megawatts and the customer must maintain a Load Factor of forty-five percent (45) percent or greater;
  - b. greater than ten (10) megawatts with a Load Factor of at least fifty-five (55) percent after year four (4) of the service under this Rider.

Issued: May 10, 2023  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: June 9, 2023  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 05/10/2023 - ET-2023-0290 - YE-2023-0199

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7                                           **Original Sheet No.** 51 E  
**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.**                                                                **Revised Sheet No.**                       
**For Missouri Retail Service Area**

<p align="center"><b>LIMITED LARGE CUSTOMER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT RIDER</b> <b>Schedule PED</b></p>
---

**TERMINATION & QUALIFICATION CHANGE (continued)**

To qualify for the discounted rates provided for in this section, customers shall meet the applicable criteria within twenty-four months of initially receiving discounts based on metering data for calendar months thirteen through twenty-four and annually thereafter. If such data indicates that the customer did not meet both of the three hundred kilowatt and forty-five percent Load Factor requirements for any applicable twelve-month period, it shall thereafter no longer qualify for a discounted rate.

For Customers with incremental demand greater than ten (10) megawatts, if after the fourth year, the demand has not exceeded ten thousand kilowatts during any twelve-month period, the Customer's qualification shall revert to 3 a. of this section.

If such reversion to the qualification in 3a of this section is applicable, total benefit under this tariff will not exceed 5 years except for the additional 1 year discount at 10% available according to Item 6 of the Applicability section.

**FILING REQUIREMENTS**

1. Service under this Rider shall be evidenced by a Contract between the Customer and the Company. Within thirty (30) days of executing said Contract, the Contract shall be submitted along with documentation supporting the qualification of the Customer to meet the Availability/Eligibility terms of this tariff, and the Company's review of qualification to EFIS as a Non-Case-Related Submission.
2. Company shall file in File No. EO-2019-0047 under affidavit the results of all semi-annual reviews required under the Termination section of this Rider. Such filing shall include a Public and a Confidential version including copies of all Contracts executed since its last annual review filing. All documentation relied upon by the Company for its conclusion that compliance has been maintained, or that there is basis for termination of service under this Rider, shall be included.
3. Company will provide to Staff annually, on or before July 15, Company's estimate of the contribution to fixed costs after applying the discounts for each contract or Agreement separately, based on actual historical usage.

Issued: May 10, 2023  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: June 9, 2023  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 05/10/2023 - ET-2023-0290 - YE-2023-0199

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 1st Revised Sheet No. 52  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7  Original Sheet No. 52  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

<b>ELECTRIC TRANSIT SERVICE</b> <b>Schedule ETS</b>
--

**AVAILABILITY**

Electric service is available under this schedule through one (1) meter point on the Company's existing distribution facilities. Single phase or if present at the location, three phase service is available at the secondary voltage of transformation facilities supplied from the Company's distribution system. At the Company's discretion, service may be provided through more than one metering point where it is economical for the Company to do so.

**APPLICABILITY**

To any non-residential customer using electric service for the exclusive use of charging electric public transit vehicles. The load served under this Schedule will be separately metered from all other commercial electrical loads and will be used exclusively for the purpose of charging electric transit vehicles. This Schedule allows other ancillary uses, limited to no more than 5 kW, that are specifically related to the provision of electric transit vehicle charging, such as area lighting.

**TERM OF SERVICE**

Service shall be provided for a fixed term of not less than one (1) year.

**CARBON FREE ENERGY OPTION**

Customers have the option to elect that all of the electricity under this schedule to be from carbon free resources. The Company, at its sole discretion, agrees to generate or purchase energy from carbon free sources and/or purchase and retire renewable energy credits in an amount at least equal to the level of service purchased under this tariff. The amount of carbon free energy available under this tariff shall be determined by the Company based on the amount of carbon free energy sources and renewable energy credits available to the Company.

**RATE FOR SERVICE**

A. Customer Charge (Per Month)	\$122.37	
B. Facility Charge (Per kW of Billing Demand per month)	\$3.501	
C. Energy Charge per Pricing Period (Per kWh)	Summer Season	Winter Season
On-Peak Period	\$0.24281	\$0.18936
Off-Peak Period	\$0.04375	\$0.03677
D. Carbon Free Energy Option Charge (Per kWh)	\$0.00260	

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7 1st Revised Sheet No. 52A  
Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7  Original Sheet No. 52A  
For Missouri Retail Service Area

**ELECTRIC TRANSIT SERVICE  
Schedule ETS**

**MINIMUM MONTHLY BILL**

The Minimum Monthly Bill shall be equal to the sum of the Customer Charge and Facilities Charge.

**SEASONS**

For determination of Seasonal periods, the four (4) months shall be defined as the four (4) monthly billing periods of June through September. The eight (8) winter months shall be defined as the eight (8) monthly billing periods of October through May. Customer bills for meter reading periods including one or more days in both seasons will reflect the number of days in each season.

**PRICING PERIODS**

Pricing periods are established in Central Time year-round. The hours for each pricing period are as follows:

On-Peak: 6 a.m. - 6 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding  
Holidays Off- Peak Period: All other hours

**HOLIDAYS**

Holidays are New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

**MONTHLY MAXIMUM DEMAND**

The Monthly Maximum Demand shall be the customer's maximum fifteen (15) minute integrated demand measured in kW during the current billing period.

**FACILITIES DEMAND**

Facilities Demand shall be equal to the highest Monthly Maximum Demands recorded in the last twelve (12) months including the current month. If there are less than eleven (11) previous billing periods, the determination will be made using all available previous billing periods.

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER**

Subject to Schedule DSIM filed with the State Regulatory Commission.

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT**

Fuel Adjustment Clause, Schedule FAC, shall be applicable to all customer billings under this schedule.

**TAX ADJUSTMENT**

Tax Adjustment Schedule TA shall be applicable to all customer billings under this schedule.

**REGULATIONS**

Subject to Rules and Regulations filed with the State Regulatory Commission.



**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 53

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**TRANSPORTATION ELECTRIFICATION PILOT PROGRAM  
Schedule TE**

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of the Transportation Electrification Pilot Program (Program) is to stimulate and support the development of infrastructure within the Company's service territory needed to accommodate widespread adoption of electric vehicles (EVs). This will be accomplished by providing targeted incentive offerings intended to overcome market barriers to deploying charging infrastructure in residential and commercial settings.

**PROGRAM INCENTIVES**

The Program is comprised of two incentives:

- Residential Customer EV Outlet Rebate, and
- Residential Developer EV Outlet Rebate

**AVAILABILITY**

Except as otherwise provided in the terms governing a specific incentive, the Program is available to all existing or potential Evergy customers that commit to installing, owning, and operating qualifying EV charging infrastructure and that are not in collections or have an active payment agreement with Company.

**DEFINITIONS**

**BUILDER** – A business entity that constructs residential dwellings.

**DEVELOPER** – A business entity that develops land through construction of residential dwellings.

**ELECTRIC VEHICLE SUPPLY EQUIPMENT (EVSE)** – Equipment that communicates with and supplies electric power to the electric vehicle. EVSE is often referred to as the 'charger.' The EVSE may be a permanently mounted device or a plug-connected cord-set provided by the vehicle manufacturer.

**ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV)** – The collective term used for battery electric vehicles and plug-in hybrid electric vehicles.

**EV OUTLET** – A dedicated 240V, 40 amp or greater, circuit, including a NEMA 14-50 outlet intended for Level 2 charging.

**EV SERVICE PROVIDER (EVSP)** – A company that produces and operates EV charging networks.

**HARDWIRED EV CHARGER** – A residential charging station where the supply power wires are connected directly to the power wires coming from the electrical panel (circuit breaker).

Issued: March 1, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin Ives, Vice President

Effective: March 31, 2022  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ET-2021-0151; YE-2022-0228



**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7

**Original Sheet No.** 53A

**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** \_\_\_\_\_

**Sheet No.** \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

<p align="center"><b>TRANSPORTATION ELECTRIFICATION PILOT PROGRAM</b> <b>Schedule TE</b></p>
--

**HOME CHARGING** – EVSE that is located at a residential dwelling, typically mounted in a garage, intended to provide EV charging service for the homeowner or renter.

**LEVEL 2 (L2)** – A level of electric vehicle charging that supplies charging power (3.8-19.2 kW) at 208 or 240 V alternating current (AC) through a SAE Standard J1772 connector. L2 charging is commonly accomplished with a permanently mounted EVSE, though some manufacturer-provided cord-sets are 240V compatible.

**TERM**

The Program will begin April 1, 2022, and shall continue for a period of five years, terminating on March 31, 2027. The Company may begin accepting applications prior to April 1, 2022, to the extent that it is able to do so. Applications for incentives under each category will be accepted until the earlier of the date that funding is exhausted for the incentive or March 31, 2027.

**PROGRAM FUNDING**

Total Company-supplied budget for the Program shall not exceed \$900k including funds allocated for customer education and program administrative expenses as ordered by the Commission in Case No. ET-2021-0151, but not including funds made available from other sources such as private, federal or state grants or programs.

**REGULATIONS**

Subject to Rules and Regulations filed with the State Regulatory Commission.

Issued: March 1, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin Ives, Vice President

Effective: March 31, 2022  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ET-2021-0151; YE-2022-0228

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 53B

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**TRANSPORTATION ELECTRIFICATION PILOT PROGRAM  
Schedule TE**

**RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER EV OUTLET REBATE**

**PURPOSE**

The Residential Customer EV Outlet Rebate is designed to enable the residential customer's use of L2 home charging to charge their personal EV. The primary objectives of this rebate are to provide incentives to residential customers to reduce the cost of installing a 240 volt (V) outlet or hardwired EV charger needed to accommodate faster and more energy-efficient L2 charging.

**AVAILABILITY**

This incentive is available, while funds remain, to residential customers being served by a Whole House Opt-in Time of Use (TOU) rate schedule owning or renting an EV.

**ELIGIBLE MEASURES AND INCENTIVES**

The Program provides a rebate for the installation of a dedicated 240V, 40 amp or greater, circuit, including a NEMA 14-50 outlet or hardwired EV charger for EV charging.

Residential customers are eligible to receive a rebate for up to \$500 of eligible installation costs if enrolled in a Time of Use (TOU) rate. Customers must remain on the TOU rate for a minimum of one year from receipt of receiving a rebate.

**PROGRAM PROVISIONS**

Customers must request a rebate by submitting an application through the Evergy website ([www.evergy.com/](http://www.evergy.com/)). Rebates will be distributed on a first-come basis according to the date of the application. Eligible customers must comply with the application instructions and agree to the Terms and Conditions to receive the rebate. By applying for the rebate, the applicant agrees that the project may be subject to on-site inspections by Evergy. A maximum of one (1) rebate is available per residence.

The rebate will be issued upon completion of the application process, which will require the applicant to provide proof of outlet installation by a certified electrician, costs, and date as well as proof of ownership or lease of an EV registered at the address in which the outlet was installed. Rebates must be claimed within six (6) months of date of installation. Residential customers must agree to participate in Evergy surveys related to their experience with the rebate and other relevant topics.

Issued: March 1, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin Ives, Vice President

Effective: March 31, 2022  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ET-2021-0151; YE-2022-0228

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 53C

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**TRANSPORTATION ELECTRIFICATION PILOT PROGRAM  
Schedule TE**

**RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPER EV OUTLET REBATE**

**PURPOSE**

The Residential Developer EV Outlet Rebate is designed to enable future residential customer use of L2 home charging to charge their personal EV. The primary objectives of this rebate are to provide incentives to builders and developers to install an EV outlet during construction.

**AVAILABILITY**

This incentive is available to builders and developers for new residential construction projects while funds remain.

Third-party EVSE vendors or EVSPs are not eligible to apply for a Residential Developer EV Outlet Rebate.

The rebate is not available for residential construction projects in localities that have construction or building codes that require the installation of a 240V outlet in a location where it can be used for EV charging.

**ELIGIBLE MEASURES AND INCENTIVES**

The Program provides a rebate for the installation of a dedicated 240V, 40 amp or greater, circuit, including a NEMA 14-50 outlet during new residential construction in a location where it can be used for EV charging.

Builders and developers are eligible to receive \$250 per outlet with a maximum incentive of (1) per premise.

**PROGRAM PROVISIONS**

Builders and developers must request a rebate for a project by submitting an application through the Evergy website ([www.evergy.com](http://www.evergy.com)). Rebates will be distributed on a first-come basis according to the date of the application. Eligible applicants must comply with the application instructions and agree to the Terms and Conditions to receive the rebate. By applying for the rebate, the applicant agrees to place a sticker on or above the EV outlet to communicate to future homeowners that the qualifying outlet is available specifically for EV charging and that the applicant agrees the project may be subject to on-site inspections by Evergy. A maximum of one (1) rebate is available per residence.

The rebate will be issued upon completion of the application process, which will require the applicant to provide proof of outlet installation by a certified electrician, costs, and date. Rebates must be claimed within six (6) months of date of installation. Rebate recipients must agree to participate in Evergy surveys related to their experience with the rebate and other relevant topics.

Issued: March 1, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin Ives, Vice President

Effective: March 31, 2022  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
ET-2021-0151; YE-2022-0228

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**P.S.C. MO. No. 7Original Sheet No. 54Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**BUSINESS EV CHARGING SERVICE**  
**Schedule BEVCS****AVAILABILITY**

Electric service is available under this schedule through one meter at point on the Company's existing distribution facilities. Single phase or if present at the location, three phase service is available at the secondary voltage of transformation facilities supplied from the Company's distribution system. At the Company's discretion, service may be provided through more than one metering point where it is economical for the Company to do so.

**APPLICABILITY**

To any non-residential customer using electric service for the exclusive use of charging electric vehicles. The load served under this Schedule will be separately metered from all other commercial electrical loads and will be used exclusively for the purpose of charging electric vehicles. This Schedule allows other ancillary uses, limited to no more than 5 kW, that are specifically related to the provision of electric vehicle charging, such as area lighting.

**TERM OF SERVICE**

Service shall be provided for a fixed term of not less than one (1) year.

**RATE FOR SERVICE 1BEVCS**

A. Customer Charge (Per Month)	\$122.14	
B. Facility Charge (Per kW of Facility Demand per month)	\$3.494	
C. Energy Charge per Pricing Period (Per kWh)		
	<u>Summer Season</u>	<u>Winter Season</u>
On-Peak Period	\$0.21942	\$0.17159
Off-Peak Period	\$0.11520	\$0.09143
Super Off-Peak Period	\$0.03657	\$0.03657

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 54A

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**BUSINESS EV CHARGING SERVICE**  
**Schedule BEVCS**

**MINIMUM MONTHLY BILL**

The Minimum Monthly Bill shall be equal to the sum of the Customer Charge and Facilities Charge.

**SEASONS**

The Summer Season is four consecutive months, beginning and effective June 1 and ending September 30 inclusive. The Winter Season is eight consecutive months, beginning and effective October 1 and ending May 31. Customer bills for meter reading periods including one or more days in both seasons will reflect the usage in each season.

**PRICING PERIODS**

Pricing periods are established in Central Time year-round. The hours for each pricing period are as follows:

On-Peak:	2 p.m. – 8 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding Holidays
Super Off-Peak	12 a.m. – 6 a.m., every day
Off- Peak Period:	All other hours

**HOLIDAYS**

Holidays are New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

**MONTHLY MAXIMUM DEMAND**

The Monthly Maximum Demand shall be the customer's maximum fifteen (15) minute integrated demand measured in kW during the current billing period.

**FACILITIES DEMAND**

Facilities Demand shall be equal to the highest Monthly Maximum Demand recorded in the last twelve (12) months including the current month. If there are less than eleven (11) previous billing periods, the determination will be made using all available previous billing periods.

**DEMAND SIDE INVESTMENT MECHANISM RIDER & NON-MEEIA OPT-OUT PROVISIONS**

Subject to Schedule DSIM and Rules and Regulations filed with the State Regulatory Commission (Section 8.09, Sheet 1.28).

**FUEL ADJUSTMENT**

Fuel Adjustment Clause, Schedule FAC, shall be applicable to all customer billings under this schedule.

**TAX ADJUSTMENT**

Tax Adjustment Schedule TA shall be applicable to all customer billings under this schedule.

**REGULATIONS**

Subject to Rules and Regulations filed with the State Regulatory Commission

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

January 9, 2023  
Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7

**Original Sheet No.** 55

**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7

**Sheet No.** \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**COMMERCIAL EV CHARGER REBATE**  
**Schedule CEVCR**

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of the Commercial EV Rebate Pilot Program is to stimulate and support the development of infrastructure within the Company's service territory needed to accommodate widespread adoption of electric vehicles (EVs). This will be accomplished by providing targeted incentive offerings intended to overcome market barriers to deploying charging infrastructure in commercial settings.

**PROGRAM INCENTIVES**

The Program is comprised of:

- Commercial EV Charger Rebate.

**AVAILABILITY**

Except as otherwise provided in the terms governing a specific incentive, the Program is available to all existing or potential Evergy customers that commit to installing, owning, and operating qualifying EV charging infrastructure and that are not in collections or have an active payment agreement with Company.

**DEFINITIONS**

**AFFILIATE ENTITY** - Any entities that directly or indirectly control, are controlled by, or are under common control with other entities, with "control" meaning the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct management and policies, whether through the ownership of voting securities (if applicable) or by contract or otherwise.

**DIRECT CURRENT FAST CHARGING (DCFC)** – A level of electric vehicle charging that supplies power (50-150 kW) stand alone or paired at DC voltage (0-500 or 1,000 V) through CCS Combo and/or CHAdeMO connectors. DCFC is commonly provided by an EVSE with three phase 480 V (AC) input.

**ELECTRIC VEHICLE SUPPLY EQUIPMENT (EVSE)** – Equipment that communicates with and supplies electric power to the electric vehicle. EVSE is often referred to as the 'charger.' The EVSE may be a permanently mounted device or a plug-connected cord-set provided by the vehicle manufacturer.

**ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV)** – The collective term used for battery electric vehicles and plug-in hybrid electric vehicles.

**FLEET** – A non-residential site intended to provide vehicle charging service to fleet vehicles of the business that occupies the site, but not to employees or the general public.

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7

**Original Sheet No.** 55A

**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7

**Sheet No.** \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**COMMERCIAL EV CHARGER REBATE**  
**Schedule CEVCR**

**LEVEL 2 (L2)** – A level of electric vehicle charging that supplies charging power (3.8-19.2 kW) at 208 or 240 V alternating current (AC) through a SAE Standard J1772 connector. L2 charging is commonly accomplished with a permanently mounted EVSE, though some manufacturer-provided cord-sets are 240V compatible.

**MAKE-READY INFRASTRUCTURE** – Customer-side facilities between the utility meter and EVSE required to install new EV charging equipment.

**MULTIFAMILY** – A residential development with a parking facility of at least eight (8) parking spaces that serves at least five (5) or more housing units such as apartment buildings and condominiums. .

**PORT** – EVSE cables and connector that connect to the standard charging inlet in a car. When an EVSE has two sets of cables and can charge two EVs simultaneously, it is referred to as a dual-port EVSE

**PUBLIC** – A site that is available to the general public or the customers of an establishment that is open to the general public, including but not limited to government facilities, libraries, parks, retail establishments, and restaurants.

**QUALIFIED EVSE** – EVSE that meet the Company's requirements and have been approved by the Company.

**SITE** – The property owned or occupied by the Customer where the EVSE will be installed.

**SITE HOST** – The business entity participating in the TE Rebate Program that owns, operates, and maintains the EVSE and the customer of record for the Company that will be responsible for paying the corresponding electric bill.

**WORKPLACE** – A non-residential site with at least ten (10) onsite employees intended to provide vehicle charging service to employees or visitors of the business that occupies the site, but typically not to the general public.

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**P.S.C. MO. No. 7Original Sheet No. 55BCanceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**COMMERCIAL EV CHARGER REBATE**  
**Schedule CEVCR****TERM**

The Program will begin April 1, 2023, and shall continue for a period of five years, terminating on March 31, 2028. The Company may begin accepting applications prior to April 1, 2023, to the extent that it is able to do so. Applications for incentives under each category will be accepted until the earlier of the date that funding is exhausted for the incentive or March 31, 2028. All projects must be complete and applications submitted no later than March 31, 2028.

**PROGRAM FUNDING**

Total Company-supplied budget for the Program shall not exceed \$3.0 million including \$300,000 allocated for customer education and program administrative expenses but not including funds made available from other sources such as private, federal or state grants or programs. Distribution costs not contributed by Customer are not to exceed \$1 million per utility. Each incentive is also subject to an individual budget estimated as follows:

<u>Category</u>	<u>Budget</u>
Commercial EV Charger Rebate	\$ 2,700,000
Customer Education & Program Administration	\$ 300,000
Total	\$ 3,000,000

Of the total Company-supplied budget for the Program, incentives paid out to Multifamily will be limited to 7.5% of the total budget.

**REGULATIONS**

Subject to Rules and Regulations filed with the State Regulatory Commission.



**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**P.S.C. MO. No. 71stRevised Sheet No. 55CCanceling P.S.C. MO. No. 7Original Sheet No. 55C

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**COMMERCIAL EV CHARGER REBATE**  
**Schedule CEVCR****PURPOSE**

The Commercial EV Charging Rebate is designed to encourage development of EVSE at commercial customer sites. The primary objective of this rebate is to provide incentives to EV charging station site hosts to reduce the cost of make-ready infrastructure and EVSE.

**AVAILABILITY**

This incentive is available to commercial customers being served under the Business EV Charging Service rate schedule while funds remain.

**ELIGIBLE MEASURES AND INCENTIVES**

The Program provides a rebate to existing or potential commercial customers that commit to installing, owning, and operating qualifying EVSE at public, workplace, fleet, or multifamily sites. Projects at both new and existing buildings are eligible to apply.

The maximum incentive for any project will be the lesser of:

1. Forty percent (40%) of project costs associated with EV charging equipment and customer-side wiring, or
2. The sum, for all port types, of the number of qualifying equipment ports/units times the incentive rate where the incentive rate is \$2,500 for Level 2 ports and \$20,000 per DCFC.

The maximum number of qualified EVSE ports at each site are as follows:

<u>Category</u>	<u>Level 2 Ports</u>	<u>DCFC Units</u>	<u>Maximum per Site</u>
Commercial Public	0	2	\$40,000
Commercial Fleet	10	2	\$65,000
Commercial Workplace <sup>(1)</sup>	10	0	\$25,000
Commercial Multi-family <sup>(2)</sup>	10	0	\$25,000

<sup>(1)</sup> Ports eligible by number of onsite employees: 10-34 (2 ports); 35-54 (4 ports); 55-74 (6 ports); 75-94 (8 ports); 95+ (10 ports).

<sup>(2)</sup> The number of eligible ports is equivalent to 25% of the housing units up to the maximum.

Notwithstanding the limits on incentives at each individual site, a single affiliate entity installing non-highway public, workplace, fleet, or multifamily charging stations may not receive total incentives under the Program of more than \$150,000.

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

**P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 1st **Revised Sheet No.** 55D

**Canceling P.S.C. MO. No.** 7 **Original Sheet No.** 55D

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**COMMERCIAL EV CHARGER REBATE**  
**Schedule CEVCR**

**PROGRAM PROVISIONS**

The Company will develop and maintain a list of qualified EVSE eligible for rebates and criteria for the individual site types. These lists will be available on the Company's website ([www.evergy.com](http://www.evergy.com)). At a minimum, EVSE will be network-capable, Energy Star certified for Level 2, safety certified and managed charging capable. Additionally, EVSE that receives a rebate cannot require a membership for use.

Customers must request a rebate for a project by submitting an application through the Company's website ([www.evergy.com](http://www.evergy.com)). Projects must be pre-approved by the Company before the project start date to be eligible for a rebate. Applications will be evaluated based on site suitability and the rebates will be distributed on a first-come basis according to the date of the customer's application. Eligible customers must comply with the application instructions and agree to the Terms and Conditions to receive the rebate. By applying for the rebate, the applicant agrees that the project may be subject to on-site inspections by the Company.

A business entity with multiple sites may participate by submitting an application for each site. The maximum amount of each rebate will be calculated based on the number of L2 and/or DCFC EVSE installed up to the maximum allowable amount per site.

The rebate will be issued upon completion of the project's final application process, which will require the customer to provide proof of equipment purchase, installation, costs, and dates. Customers must agree to provide the Company access to charger utilization data, install stations in dedicated EV parking spaces, and agree to participate in potential future demand response events, if deemed necessary. Additionally, rebate recipients must agree to participate in the Company's surveys related to their experience with the rebate and other relevant topics.

A Commercial Rebate application will expire after it has been accepted and pre-approved by Evergy and the project has not met all the completion requirements upon the earlier of:

1. Nine (9) months from the date of the Rebate pre-approval, or
2. Eighteen (18) months from the date of the Rebate pre-approval if an affidavit from the Applicant is received no later than eight (8) months from the date of the Rebate pre-approval that delays in charger infrastructure acquisition have caused substantial delay in completion, or
3. March 31, 2028

Payment will be made within sixty (60) days of receipt of a final approved application and validation of customer's W-9 information.

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 56

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Revised Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**LOW-INCOME SOLAR SUBSCRIPTION PILOT RIDER**  
**Schedule LIS**

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of the Low-Income Solar Subscription Pilot Rider (Program) is to provide a limited number of low-income residential Customers the opportunity to voluntarily subscribe to the generation output of a solar resource and receive electricity from solar resources.

As part of the Low-Income Solar Subscription Pilot ("LI SSP"), it is the Company's goal that no subscribing residential customer shall at any time pay more than the average retail rate for power. Any costs incurred through the LI SSP in excess of the revenues generated will be shared between customers and shareholders with shareholders bearing 50 percent of the cost and customers bearing the remaining 50 percent.

Program Participants will subscribe and pay for Solar Blocks of five hundred (500) watts (W AC) each. The maximum number of Solar Blocks available to a customer will be capped at up to 50% of the customer's annual load set at the time of enrollment. Energy produced by the subscribed Solar Blocks will offset an equivalent kWh amount of energy Participants receive and are billed for under their standard class of service. A maximum of approximately 1,000 Solar Blocks will be available for subscription with the initial offering. This program may be expanded, depending on Customer interest and with Commission approval, after successful completion of the initial offering and evaluation. If the Company does not receive enough subscriptions for the Program, the Company may request Commission approval to terminate this Schedule LIS.

**AVAILABILITY**

This Rider is available to any income-qualified residential Customer currently receiving permanent electric service under the Company's retail rate schedules. Customers must complete the required Participant Agreement and have an account that is not delinquent or in default. For the purposes of this program, the term "income-qualified" refers to tenant occupants meeting one of the following building eligibility requirements:

1. Documented participation in a federal, state, or local affordable housing program, including LIHTC, HUD, USDA, State HFA, and local tax abatement for low-income properties;
2. Location in a census tract the Company identifies as low-income, using HUD's annually published "Qualified Census Tracts" as a starting point;
3. Rent roll documentation where at least 50% of units have rents affordable to households at or below 80% of area median income, as published annually by HUD;
4. Documented tenant income information demonstrating at least 50% of units are rented to households meeting one of these criteria: at or below 200% of the federal poverty level or at or below 80% of area median income; or
5. Documented information demonstrating the property is on the waiting list for, or is currently participating in, or has in the last five years participated in the Weatherization Assistance Program.

Participants will be enrolled on a first-come, first-served basis. Service under this Rider will be limited to the Solar Blocks available to the jurisdiction, as described in the Purpose section. Customers applying, but not allowed into the Program due to Solar Block unavailability, will be placed on a waiting list and incorporated into the Program in the order they are received. Should Solar Blocks become available due to construction of additional solar resources or subscription cancellations, Customers on the waiting list will be offered the opportunity to subscribe. Subscription hereunder is provided through one meter to one end-use Customer and may not be aggregated, redistributed, or resold. This Rider may not be combined with any other renewable energy program offered by the Company for the same Customer account.

Customers receiving Unmetered, Lighting, or Net Metering are ineligible for this Program while participating in those service agreements. This schedule is not available for resale, standby, breakdown, auxiliary, parallel generation, or supplemental service.

January 9, 2023

Issued December 2, 2022

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~

Issued by Darrin Ives, Vice President

1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Original Sheet No. 56A

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Revised Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**LOW-INCOME SOLAR SUBSCRIPTION PILOT RIDER**  
**Schedule LIS**

**PRICING**

The Solar Block Subscription Charge for energy sold through this Program is \$0.1244 per kWh; made up of two costs:

1. The Solar Block cost of \$0.0844; and
2. The Services and Access charge of \$0.0400 per kWh.

The Solar Block cost will escalate at a rate percentage not to exceed average retail rates over the remaining useful life of the resource. The Solar Block cost is defined by the total cost of the solar resources built to serve the program if accounting for a pre-determined escalation percentage. The Services and Access charge will be adjusted when rates are reset in future rate cases by the average percentage change to volumetric rates in those future rate cases, unless a party provides a cost study demonstrating that it would be unreasonable to adjust the Services and Access charge.

**SUBSCRIPTION LEVEL**

Participants may subscribe to Solar Blocks that, when combined, are expected to generate up to 50 percent of their annual energy. During initial sign-up, the Customer will designate their desired subscription percentage in increments of 10 percent. The Company will provide to the Customer the number of Solar Blocks necessary to supply their subscription percentage based on the Customer's annual energy usage set at the time of enrollment. The Customer's annual energy usage will be determined in one of two ways. If during initial signup the Customer has 12 consecutive months of usage history at the address where the subscription is being requested, then the annual energy will be the energy consumed during that 12-month usage history. If the Customer does not have 12 consecutive months of usage history at the address where the subscription is being requested, then the annual energy will be estimated by the Company. The calculation for the number of Solar Blocks is equal to the annual energy (in kWh) divided by the expected annual energy production of one block rounded down to the lowest whole number. A Customer must have enough annual usage to support subscription of at least one Solar Block.

Upon the written request of the Participant, subscription levels may be revised if one of the following actions takes place in the previous month: (1) a new subscriber is added; (2) a subscription is cancelled; or (3) a subscription is transferred. Changes in subscription status will occur at the end of the respective billing month in which the status change is requested.

**BILLED PURCHASE QUANTITY**

The quantity of energy that will be purchased by a Participant for each monthly billing cycle will be computed as follows:

$$PQ = \frac{SL}{TSC} \cdot AME$$

Where,

*PQ* = Monthly Purchase Quantity in kWh

*SL* = Subscription Level in kW AC

*TSC* = Total Solar System Capacity in kW AC

*AME* = Actual Monthly Energy Produced by the Solar Resource in kWh

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by Darrin Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 56B

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Revised Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**LOW-INCOME SOLAR SUBSCRIPTION PILOT RIDER**  
**Schedule LIS**

**MONTHLY BILLING**

1. The monthly energy production of the solar resource will be measured and apportioned to each Participant based on their respective Subscription Level. To facilitate billing, energy production will be applied to the monthly billing one month after it occurs.
2. The Participant's share of the solar resource energy production will be subtracted from the metered energy consumed by the Participant for the billing month.
3. Any remaining metered energy consumption will be billed under the rates associated with the Participant's standard rate schedule, including all applicable riders and charges.
4. Other, non-energy charges defined by the standard rate schedule are not impacted by the Solar Block subscription and will be billed to the Participant.
5. The entire bill amount, inclusive of all standard rate charges and Program charges, must be paid according to the payment terms set forth in the Company Rules and Regulations.

**WAITING LIST**

If at the time of subscription request a Customer's desired subscription level is greater than the available energy of the solar resource, then the Customer may elect to be placed on a waiting list. Customers will be offered an opportunity to subscribe in the order that they are placed on the waiting list, only if available capacity is greater than the customer's desired subscription level. If the available capacity is less than the Customer's desired subscription level, the Customer will be offered the opportunity to subscribe to the remaining available capacity. If the Customer does not wish to participate at this lower than desired subscription level, then the next Customer on the waiting list will be checked for subscription availability. The Company will maintain all records related to the waiting list.

**Expansion**

The Company will strive to lower the Solar Block Subscription Charge for the LI SSP if and when it proposes an expansion to the LI SSP. The Company will work to pursue opportunities to lower the Program's Solar Block Subscription Charge consistent with the terms of the Stipulation and Agreement Regarding Evergy's Low-Income Solar Subscription Pilot in Case No. ER-2022-0129 and ER-2022-0130 or as modified by the Signatories to the Stipulation and Agreement and approved by the MPSC.

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by Darrin Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 57

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Revised Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**RESIDENTIAL BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE PILOT  
Schedule RBES**

**PURPOSE**

The Residential Battery Energy Storage (RBES) pilot will evaluate the ability of residential batteries to deliver customer benefits and provide services in support of the Company's electrical system. The RBES pilot will allow the Company to evaluate the ability of a residential battery energy storage system (BESS) to 1) provide the Company with demand response capacity to better manage grid and system peaks charging, 2) minimize grid impacts by self-consuming renewable generation and minimizing exports to the grid, and 3) provide customer bill savings and back-up power benefits.

**AVAILABILITY**

This voluntary pilot Program is limited to 50 residential customers meeting the eligibility requirements below.

**ELIGIBILITY**

The program is available to residential customers meeting the following eligibility criteria:

1. Customer must own the residential property at which the BESS will be installed
2. Customer's service must be single phase 120/240V AC and meet the minimum electrical and code requirements established by the BESS technology provider.
3. Customer's site must meet the Company's site suitability requirements
4. Company employees, board of directors, contractors, agents and affiliate employees shall not be permitted to participate

If a customer leaves prior to the conclusion of the pilot the battery storage system will be redeployed to an eligible customer to collect data for the remainder of the pilot.

**PROGRAM PROVISIONS**

Company will own, install, maintain, and operate a BESS on the Customer's premise.

Company may operate the BESS for a variety of uses, including but not limited to:

1. Customer self-consumption local generation to minimize the export of energy and minimize the customer energy draw from the grid during peak usage periods.
2. Charge the BESS from local generation or the Company's power grid when energy costs less, during "off-peak" hours.
3. Use the reserved/stored capacity of the BESS to manage system load during periods of peak usage.

Residential Battery Energy Storage (RBES) Pilot program cost is capped at 2.5 million dollars.

Cost for pilot EM&V will be covered by company shareholders.

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by Darrin Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 57A

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Revised Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**RESIDENTIAL BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE PILOT  
Schedule RBES**

**MONTHLY BILLING**

Participants shall be assessed the following program fees and charges.

BESS

\$ 10.00 per month

**PROGRAM CONDITIONS**

1. Participant must agree to the contractual terms in the Residential Battery Energy Storage Pilot Agreement.
2. Participant must provide suitable location, typically outdoors in a protected location or in garage, for installation of the BESS in close proximity to the Customer's electrical panel and distributed generation disconnect.
3. Installation of the BESS will require connecting the BESS to the Customer's service panel/service entrance and reconnecting the distributed generation feed to the BESS. Participant will be provided with a proposed wiring diagram prior to installation.
4. The Company will obtain all applicable permits and install the BESS in accordance with all applicable codes.
5. Participant must allow the Company or its agents, with reasonable notice, unrestricted access to the BESS on Participant's property for system installation and to perform any necessary ongoing system maintenance.
6. The Company will file a report at the end of the first quarter of 2026 that outlines the results of the pilot and directly addresses the learning objectives that were initially identified.
7. The Company will not file for any residential battery pilot, expansion of the existing pilot, or otherwise request recovery of a residential battery program until after the report subject to subparagraph 6 above is filed.
8. The RBES Pilot Program is capped at \$2.5 million through December 31, 2025. Shareholders will cover the cost of EM&V.

**DEFINITIONS**

Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) – includes battery, inverter, control system(s) and cabling. Multiple equipment models may be used.

Participant – customer that meets the eligibility requirements and signs the Residential Battery Energy Storage Pilot Agreement

Program – this Battery Energy Storage Pilot program

**TAX ADJUSTMENT**

Tax Adjustment Schedule TA shall be applicable to all customer billings under this schedule.

**REGULATIONS**

Subject to Rules and Regulations filed with the State Regulatory Commission.

January 9, 2023

Issued: December 2, 2022  
Issued by Darrin Ives, Vice President

Effective: ~~January 1, 2023~~  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 01/09/2023 - ER-2022-0129 - YE-2023-0104



**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 58

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Revised Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**Special High-Load Factor Market Rate  
Schedule MKT**

**PURPOSE**

This rate schedule is designed to provide certain Non-Residential Customers access to energy pricing as set by the Southwest Power Pool Integrated Marketplace.

**AVAILABILITY**

This special rate is available to Non-Residential customers for service to accounts originating after March 31, 2022, at a single location who:

- Operate a facility with a load equal to or in excess of a monthly demand of one hundred thousand kilowatts or is reasonably projected to be at least one hundred and fifty thousand kilowatts within five (5) years of the new customer first receiving service from Company.
- and
- At full load, Customer must be able to demonstrate and maintain an Annual Load Factor throughout the year of 0.85 or greater. During initial startup or commissioning, not to exceed five years, the Customer must be able to demonstrate the average of its Monthly Load Factors for the immediately preceding twelve months is 0.85 or greater.

Annual Load Factor = 
$$\frac{\text{Customer's Annual Energy Usage}}{\text{Customer's Annual Noncoincident Peak Demand} * \text{Number of Hours in the Year}}$$

Monthly Load Factor = 
$$\frac{\text{Customer's Monthly Energy Usage}}{\text{Customer's Monthly Noncoincident Peak Demand} * \text{Number of Hours in the Month}}$$

Service is available under this schedule to the following types of customers based on voltage level:

Substation voltage customer - Service is taken directly out of a distribution substation at primary voltage. The customer will own the feeder circuits out of this substation.

Transmission voltage customer - The customer owns, leases, or otherwise bears financial responsibility for the distribution substation. Service is taken off of the Company's transmission system.

This rate is not available for standby, breakdown, supplementary, maintenance or resale service except as noted below. Sub-metering or the reselling of electricity is prohibited.

Service under this tariff may not be combined with service under an Economic Development Rider, an Economic Redevelopment Rider, the Renewable Energy Rider, the Solar Subscription Rider, service as a Special Contract, or be eligible for participation in programs offered pursuant to the Missouri Energy Efficiency Investment Act, or for participation in programs related to demand response or off-peak discounts, unless otherwise ordered by the Commission when approving a contract for service under this tariff.



**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 58A

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Revised Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**Special High-Load Factor Market Rate  
Schedule MKT**

**AVAILABILITY (continued)**

Availability of service under this tariff may be limited by the Company due to constraints with, or protection for, Company generation resources or the transmission grid and overall system. The Company will fully evaluate each Customer's operation and the expected impacts to the Company and remaining retail customers and will determine a Customer's ability to participate in this rate based on that evaluation. The Company will notify the Commission if participation is not allowed. Participation in this rate will not be allowed if the Company or the Commission determines it to be uneconomic for the Company or the remaining retail customers. Due to the time required for planning and obtaining Commission approval for service under this rate, prospective customers should notify the Company of intentions to seek this rate at least one year in advance of expecting to receive service, and the Company shall file notice with the Commission upon receipt of such customer notice.

**RATES & CONDITIONS**

**1. RATE FOR ENERGY SERVICE**

An Energy Charge will be assessed based on the number of kilowatt-hours consumed in any given hour multiplied by the appropriate cost to purchase energy from the Southwest Power Pool (SPP) for that hour. The Company will specify the load node to be used in the Special High-Load Factor Market Rate Contract described below and that SPP node will be used to price the hourly energy and all applicable SPP charges. All elements included in the rate will be specified in the Special High-Load Factor Market Rate Contract described below.

**2. RATE FOR CAPACITY SERVICE**

The Company will use good utility practice to identify lowest cost capacity options available at the time each Customer requests service under this schedule. The approach to identify these options may include, but is not limited to, pricing for construction of physical resources to serve capacity or a distinct, request for proposal for firm capacity offered in the SPP market. Recognizing that capacity may not be obtained in small increments to match Customer need, all efforts will be made to maximize the benefit of the capacity options for the Customer and the Company. As needed, the rate for capacity may be inclusive of other capacity-based costs including all applicable SPP charges, infrastructure investment recovery or Customer contributions. The rate and all elements included in the rate will be specified in the Special High-Load Factor Market Rate Contract described below.

**3. PRICING FOR ALL OTHER SERVICE**

Pricing for Customer Charges and any other applicable charges applicable under this rate schedule are defined within the Special High-Load Factor Market Rate Contract described below and shall include all applicable minimum demand and facilities charges.

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 58B

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Revised Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**Special High-Load Factor Market Rate  
Schedule MKT**

**RATES & CONDITIONS (continued)**

**4. CONTRACT DOCUMENTATION**

The Special High-Load Factor Market Rate will be determined for each Customer based on expected loads planned to serve the Customer. Details about the rate start date, term, operating parameters, and terms and conditions related to the Special High-Load Factor Market Rate and all assumptions, inputs, and calculations used to determine that rate will be filed with the Commission and documented through a Special High-Load Factor Market Rate Contract. At least 90 days prior to the effective date of the Special High-Load Factor Market Rate Contract, the Company will file the individual Special High-Load Factor Market Rate Contract with the Commission for approval. In addition to the Market Rate Contract, the filing shall include:

- a. Description of Service – definition of the customer requesting service, the nature of the loads and the proposed service(s) to be provided by the Company.
- b. Cost of Service - the expected costs and revenues associated with providing service under the rate, inclusive of all assumptions, inputs, and calculations used to determine the customer rate
- c. Economic Benefits – the economic benefits expected to be brought to the area as a result of providing service

Any part of the Special High-Load Factor Market Rate Contract filing may be filed as confidential information subject to the provisions of 20 CSR 4240-2.135 Confidential Information.

Customer will not be eligible to take service under this rate until the Commission approves the individual Special High-Load Factor Market Rate Contract. If the Commission does not approve the individual Special High-Load Factor Market Rate Contract, Customer may take service under another rate schedule for which they qualify

**TERM**

For each customer who requests service under this rate schedule before January 1, 2027, the minimum term may vary but in no instance should the term be more than ten (10) years with pricing terms no more than five (5) years. For each customer who requests service under this rate schedule after January 1, 2027, the minimum term may vary but in no instance should the term be more than five (5) years. Following the expiration of the initial term offering, and any subsequent term offering, customers may receive service for additional five-year terms subject to updated pricing. If pricing is updated whether during the term or otherwise, the revised Market Rate Contract will be submitted to the Commission under a 180- day review filing not less than 180 days before the expiration of the existing pricing terms. Customers taking service under this rate schedule must provide written notice ninety (90) days before switching to any other Company rate schedule. If a Customer elects to leave this rate schedule they will not be allowed to resume service under this schedule for a period of one year.

**ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS**

1. Billings under this rate will be managed to follow SPP settlement timing and may vary from other retail billing schedules identified in the Company Rules & Regulations. As applicable, SPP settlements will be applied at the time received to the active billing period.
2. Customers who fail to maintain the Availability provisions of this rate schedule will have ninety (90) days from the day the Company provides notice of the failure to rectify the failure. In the event that the failure is not rectified after ninety (90) days, the Customer will be immediately moved to another rate schedule for which they qualify.

Issued: June 13, 2023  
Issued by: Darrin R. Ives, Vice President

Effective: July 13, 2023  
1200 Main, Kansas City, MO 64105

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 07-13-2023 - EO-2023-0022 - YE-2023-0217

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 58C

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Revised Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**Special High-Load Factor Market Rate  
Schedule MKT**

**ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS (continued)**

3. The Special High-Load Factor Market Rate will be designed to recover no less than the incremental cost to serve the Customer over the term of the Special High-Load Factor Market Rate Contract. Non-MKT customers shall be held harmless from any deficiency in revenues provided by any customer served under this tariff or from any stranded investment or cost(s) associated with serving customers under this rate schedule remaining after any Commission determined and approved adjustment for specific quantifiable societal or other benefits or costs as noted in the following paragraph.
4. The Company will make provisions to uniquely identify the costs and revenues for each respective Special High-Load Factor Market Rate Contract within its books and records. This information will be available to support periodic reporting as ordered by the Commission. At the time of any rate proceeding the portion of the Company's revenue requirement associated with the costs to serve the Customer shall be assigned to the Customer. The Customer's rate revenues shall be reflected in Company's net revenue requirement. If the Customer's rate revenues do not exceed the cost to serve the Customer as reflected in the revenue requirement calculation, the Company shall make an additional revenue adjustment covering the shortfall to the revenue requirement calculation through the true-up period, to ensure that non-Special High Load Factor Market Rate customers will be held harmless from such effects from the service under the Special High-Load Factor Market Rate. As part of the rate proceeding involving a deficiency adjustment, any party may argue whether or not specific quantifiable societal or other benefits or costs should be included in the revenue analysis to determine whether a deficiency adjustment is warranted. In no event shall any revenue deficiency (that is, a greater amount of the cost to serve the Customer compared to revenues from the Customer) be reflected in the Company's cost of service in any rate proceeding for the duration of service to the Customer(s) during the terms of the contract between Company and Customer served under this tariff.

Nothing in this tariff shall preclude the parties from proposing or the Commission from making adjustments, in any appropriate Commission docket, to address the impact of Schedule MKT customers on non-participating customers or to examine the just and reasonableness of the Special High-Load Factor Market Rate Contract. Such adjustments may include, but are not limited to, adjustments to prevent non-MKT customers from absorbing any incremental costs incurred to serve MKT customers or to prevent MKT customers from using assets that are otherwise included in the revenue requirement for non-MKT customers without some recognition that non-MKT customers are incurring the costs associated with those assets.

**EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO**

P.S.C. MO. No. 7

Original Sheet No. 58D

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Revised Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

For Missouri Retail Service Area

**Special High-Load Factor Market Rate  
Schedule MKT**

**ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS (continued)**

5. Service under this tariff shall be excluded from projected energy calculations used to establish charges under Riders FAC and Customer will not be subject to any such charges, unless otherwise ordered by the Commission when approving a contract for service under this tariff. The Company will remove all identifiable costs of service under this tariff from the FAC charge recovered from all customers, and the Company will track those costs and identify those costs separately from other costs specifically identified in the FAC monthly reports submitted to the Commission. Customer may exercise the opt-out provisions contained in Section 393.1075.7, RSMo.1075.7, RSMo. to avoid being subject to Demand Side Investment Mechanism Rider charges.
6. A Schedule MKT Customer shall be subject to any future RESRAM charges imposed by Evergy Metro unless a Schedule MKT customer does have renewable attributes supporting its load greater than or equal to the then existing Renewable Energy Standard including any solar portfolio requirements. For Schedule MKT customers with renewable attributes supporting its load greater than or equal to the then existing Renewable Energy Standard, including any solar portfolio requirements, the MKT Customer's entire load will be subtracted from the calculation of total retail electric sales in in 20 CSR 4240-20.100. Renewable attributes means Renewable Energy Credits and solar Renewable Energy Credits that the MKT Customer has retired, or had retired on its behalf, documented annually from an established renewable registry.

**REGULATIONS**

Subject to Rules and Regulations filed with the State Regulatory Commission.

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 07-13-2023 - EO-2023-0022 - YE-2023-0217

EVERGY METRO, INC. d/b/a EVERGY MISSOURI METRO

P.S.C. MO. No. 1Original Sheet No. 58E

Canceling P.S.C. MO. No. Revised Sheet No.

For Missouri Retail Service Area

Special High-Load Factor Market Rate  
Schedule MKT

SPECIAL HIGH-LOAD FACTOR MARKET RATE CONTRACTS

Start Date	Name of Customer	Service Address

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 07-13-2023 - EO-2023-0022 - YE-2023-0217